

1.1 moves to amend H.F. No. 3 as follows:

1.2 Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

1.3 "ARTICLE 1

1.4 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

1.5 Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.

1.6 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond
1.7 proceeds fund, or another named fund, to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be
1.8 spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by
1.9 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a), to acquire and better public
1.10 land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature, or as authorized by
1.11 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clauses (b) to (j), or article XIV. Unless
1.12 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this act:

1.13 (1) may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital
1.14 program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of
1.15 management and budget;

1.16 (2) is available until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes,
1.17 section 16A.642;

1.18 (3) for activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.307, 84.946, and 135A.046,
1.19 should not be used for projects that can be financed within a reasonable time frame under
1.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or 16C.144; and

1.21 (4) is available for a grant to a political subdivision after the commissioner of management
1.22 and budget determines that an amount sufficient to complete the project as described in this
1.23 act has been committed to the project, as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.

1.24 APPROPRIATIONS

- 2.1 **Sec. 2. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
- 2.2 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 75,381,000**
- 2.3 To the Board of Regents of the University of
- 2.4 Minnesota for the purposes specified in this
- 2.5 section.
- 2.6 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**
- 2.7 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **38,495,000**
- 2.8 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota
- 2.9 Statutes, section 135A.046.
- 2.10 **Subd. 3. Twin Cities - Institute of Child**
- 2.11 **Development Building** **29,200,000**
- 2.12 To predesign, design, renovate, expand,
- 2.13 furnish, and equip research, learning, and
- 2.14 outreach spaces in the Institute of Child
- 2.15 Development building on the Twin Cities
- 2.16 campus. This project includes the demolition
- 2.17 and replacement of the 1968 building addition.
- 2.18 **Subd. 4. Duluth - A.B. Anderson Hall**
- 2.19 **Renovation** **4,400,000**
- 2.20 To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and
- 2.21 equip campus teaching and learning spaces,
- 2.22 including mechanical systems, in A.B.
- 2.23 Anderson Hall on the Duluth campus.
- 2.24 **Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Fraser Hall Chemistry**
- 2.25 **Undergraduate Teaching Laboratory** **3,286,000**
- 2.26 To predesign and design (1) the renovation of
- 2.27 Fraser Hall, and (2) an addition to Fraser Hall,
- 2.28 for an undergraduate chemistry teaching
- 2.29 laboratory facility on the Twin Cities campus.
- 2.30 This project includes design of the demolition
- 2.31 of obsolete portions of Fraser Hall.
- 2.32 **Subd. 6. University Share**
- 2.33 Except for the appropriations for HEAPR, the
- 2.34 appropriations in this section are intended to

3.1 cover approximately two-thirds of the cost of
 3.2 each project. The remaining costs must be paid
 3.3 from university sources.

3.4 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**

3.5 Upon substantial completion of a project
 3.6 authorized in this section and after written
 3.7 notice to the commissioner of management
 3.8 and budget, the Board of Regents must use
 3.9 any money remaining in the appropriation for
 3.10 that project for HEAPR under Minnesota
 3.11 Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of
 3.12 Regents must report by February 1 of each
 3.13 even-numbered year to the chairs of the house
 3.14 of representatives and senate committees with
 3.15 jurisdiction over capital investment and higher
 3.16 education finance, and to the chairs of the
 3.17 house of representatives Ways and Means
 3.18 Committee and the senate Finance Committee,
 3.19 on how the remaining money has been
 3.20 allocated or spent.

3.21 **Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND**
 3.22 **UNIVERSITIES**

3.23 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 82,010,000**

3.24 To the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota
 3.25 State Colleges and Universities for the
 3.26 purposes specified in this section.

3.27 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**
 3.28 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **64,103,000**

3.29 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota
 3.30 Statutes, section 135A.046.

3.31 **Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College** **16,282,000**

3.32 To design, renovate, and equip the business
 3.33 and nursing building at Anoka-Ramsey
 3.34 Community College, Coon Rapids campus.

4.1 Subd. 4. **Minneapolis Community and Technical**
 4.2 **College** 990,000

4.3 To design Phases 1 and 2 and renovate and
 4.4 equip Phase 1 of the Management Education
 4.5 Center shared with Metropolitan State
 4.6 University on the Minneapolis Community
 4.7 and Technical College campus to support
 4.8 baccalaureate programming expansion.

4.9 Subd. 5. **Pine Technical and Community College** 635,000

4.10 To design the renovation of the main building
 4.11 allied health space and an addition of the
 4.12 technical trade and applied learning labs at
 4.13 Pine Technical and Community College.

4.14 Subd. 6. **Debt Service**

4.15 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the
 4.16 Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service
 4.17 on one-third of the principal amount of state
 4.18 bonds sold to finance projects authorized by
 4.19 this section. After each sale of general
 4.20 obligation bonds, the commissioner of
 4.21 management and budget shall notify the board
 4.22 of the amounts assessed for each year for the
 4.23 life of the bonds.

4.24 (b) The board need not pay debt service on
 4.25 bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a
 4.26 nonstate match is required, the debt service is
 4.27 due on a principal amount equal to one-third
 4.28 of the total project cost, less the match
 4.29 committed before the bonds are sold.

4.30 (c) The commissioner of management and
 4.31 budget shall reduce the board's assessment
 4.32 each year by one-third of the net income from
 4.33 investment of general obligation bond
 4.34 proceeds in proportion to the amount of

5.1 principal and interest otherwise required to be
 5.2 paid by the board. The board shall pay its
 5.3 resulting net assessment to the commissioner
 5.4 of management and budget by December 1
 5.5 each year. If the board fails to make a payment
 5.6 when due, the commissioner of management
 5.7 and budget shall reduce allotments for
 5.8 appropriations from the general fund otherwise
 5.9 available to the board and apply the amount
 5.10 of the reduction to cover the missed debt
 5.11 service payment. The commissioner of
 5.12 management and budget shall credit the
 5.13 payments received from the board to the bond
 5.14 debt service account in the state bond fund
 5.15 each December 1 before money is transferred
 5.16 from the general fund under Minnesota
 5.17 Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.

5.18 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**

5.19 (a) Upon substantial completion of a project
 5.20 authorized in this section and after written
 5.21 notice to the commissioner of management
 5.22 and budget, the board must use any money
 5.23 remaining in the appropriation for that project
 5.24 for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section
 5.25 135A.046. The Board of Trustees must report
 5.26 by February 1 of each even-numbered year to
 5.27 the chairs of the house of representatives and
 5.28 senate committees with jurisdiction over
 5.29 capital investment and higher education
 5.30 finance and to the chairs of the house of
 5.31 representatives Ways and Means Committee
 5.32 and the senate Finance Committee, on how
 5.33 the remaining money has been allocated or
 5.34 spent.

6.1 (b) The unspent portion of an appropriation
 6.2 for a project in this section that is complete is
 6.3 available for HEAPR under this subdivision,
 6.4 at the same campus as the project for which
 6.5 the original appropriation was made and the
 6.6 debt service requirement under this section is
 6.7 reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes,
 6.8 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the
 6.9 original appropriation to the unspent amount
 6.10 transferred.

6.11 **Sec. 4. EDUCATION**

6.12 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 22,951,000**

6.13 To the commissioner of education for the
 6.14 purposes specified in this section.

6.15 **Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants** **22,951,000**

6.16 For library construction grants under
 6.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.

6.18 **Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES**

6.19 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 6,830,000**

6.20 To the commissioner of administration for the
 6.21 purposes specified in this section.

6.22 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **1,000,000**

6.23 For capital asset preservation improvements
 6.24 and betterments on both campuses of the
 6.25 Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in
 6.26 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 6.27 16B.307.

6.28 **Subd. 3. Safety Corridor** **5,830,000**

6.29 To design, construct, furnish, and equip a
 6.30 safety corridor on the Minnesota State
 6.31 Academy for the Deaf campus, including but
 6.32 not limited to abatement of asbestos and

7.1 hazardous materials, construction, and
 7.2 renovations necessary to establish a central
 7.3 point of access, a reception and visitor area,
 7.4 and security monitoring with connections to
 7.5 Smith, Quinn, and Noyes Halls. This
 7.6 appropriation also includes money to
 7.7 predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and equip
 7.8 Smith and Quinn Halls, including but not
 7.9 limited to abatement of asbestos and hazardous
 7.10 materials, interior space, restrooms, offices,
 7.11 classrooms, science labs, and technology labs.

7.12 **Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS**
 7.13 **EDUCATION**

7.14 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 750,000**

7.15 To the commissioner of administration for the
 7.16 purposes specified in this section.

7.17 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **750,000**

7.18 For capital asset preservation improvements
 7.19 and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts
 7.20 Education, to be spent in accordance with
 7.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.

7.22 **Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES**

7.23 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 96,395,000**

7.24 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
 7.25 for the purposes specified in this section.

7.26 (b) The appropriations in this section are
 7.27 subject to the requirements of the natural
 7.28 resources capital improvement program under
 7.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless
 7.30 this section or the statutes referred to in this
 7.31 section provide more specific standards,
 7.32 criteria, or priorities for projects than
 7.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

- 8.1 **Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation** 25,000,000
- 8.2 (a) For the renovation of state-owned facilities
- 8.3 and recreational assets operated by the
- 8.4 commissioner of natural resources to be spent
- 8.5 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.6 84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.7 section 84.946, the commissioner may use this
- 8.8 appropriation to replace buildings if,
- 8.9 considering the embedded energy in the
- 8.10 building, that is the most energy-efficient and
- 8.11 carbon-reducing method of renovation.
- 8.12 (b) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is for the
- 8.13 Soudan mine shaft rehabilitation. The Soudan
- 8.14 mine shaft rehabilitation project is exempt
- 8.15 from using the Designer Selection Board
- 8.16 process as defined in Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.17 section 16B.33, and is exempt from any
- 8.18 requirement for a minimum number of
- 8.19 proposals as set forth in Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.20 section 16C.33, subdivision 5, paragraph (c).
- 8.21 **Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation** 15,000,000
- 8.22 (a) For the state share of flood hazard
- 8.23 mitigation grants for publicly owned capital
- 8.24 improvements to prevent or alleviate flood
- 8.25 damage under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.26 103F.161.
- 8.27 (b) To the extent practical, levee projects shall
- 8.28 meet the state standard of three feet above the
- 8.29 100-year flood elevation.
- 8.30 (c) Project priorities shall be determined by
- 8.31 the commissioner as appropriate, based on
- 8.32 need and consideration of available leveraging
- 8.33 of federal, state, and local funds.

9.1 (d) This appropriation may be used for projects
9.2 in the following municipalities: Afton, Austin,
9.3 Browns Valley, Delano, Faribault, Golden
9.4 Valley, Halstad, Hawley, Hendrum, Inver
9.5 Grove Heights, Jordan, Montevideo,
9.6 Moorhead, Newfolden, Nielsville, Owatonna,
9.7 Round Lake Township in Jackson County,
9.8 and Sioux Valley Township in Jackson
9.9 County.

9.10 (e) This appropriation also may be used for
9.11 projects in the following watershed districts:
9.12 Bois de Sioux Watershed District, Buffalo-Red
9.13 River Watershed District, Cedar River
9.14 Watershed District; Southern Minnesota
9.15 Rivers Basin Area II, Lower Minnesota River
9.16 Watershed District, Middle Snake Tamarac
9.17 Rivers Watershed District, Prior Lake-Spring
9.18 Lake Watershed District, Red Lake Watershed
9.19 District, Roseau River Watershed District,
9.20 Shell Rock River Watershed District, Two
9.21 Rivers Watershed District, Upper Minnesota
9.22 River Watershed District, and Wild Rice River
9.23 Watershed District.

9.24 (f) For any project listed in this subdivision
9.25 that the commissioner determines is not ready
9.26 to proceed, does not have the nonstate match
9.27 committed, or does not expend all the money
9.28 granted to it, the commissioner may allocate
9.29 that project's unexpended money to a priority
9.30 project on the commissioner's list.

9.31 (g) To the extent practicable and consistent
9.32 with the project, recipients of appropriations
9.33 for flood control projects in this subdivision
9.34 shall create wetlands that are eligible for
9.35 wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands

10.1 drained or filled as the result of repair,
 10.2 reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation
 10.3 of an existing public road under Minnesota
 10.4 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,
 10.5 paragraphs (l) and (m).

10.6 (h) To the extent that the cost of a project
 10.7 exceeds two percent of the median household
 10.8 income in a municipality or township
 10.9 multiplied by the number of households in the
 10.10 municipality or township, this appropriation
 10.11 is also for the local share of the project.

10.12 **Subd. 4. Canisteo and Hill Annex Open-Pit Mine**
 10.13 **Groups**

2,000,000

10.14 For predesign, design, engineering, and
 10.15 construction of projects to mitigate the threat
 10.16 to property, public safety, and water quality
 10.17 from rising water levels at the Canisteo and
 10.18 Hill Annex mine complexes. The
 10.19 commissioner must give priority to work that
 10.20 addresses the most immediate risks to public
 10.21 safety. If the predesign, design, and
 10.22 engineering for the Canisteo and Hill Annex
 10.23 mine complexes is complete, the
 10.24 commissioner may use any remaining money
 10.25 from this appropriation only for similar work
 10.26 to address issues related to rising water levels
 10.27 in other mine complexes in the taconite
 10.28 assistance area. If the appropriation for these
 10.29 projects is not sufficient to complete them, the
 10.30 commissioner must use money appropriated
 10.31 for asset preservation under subdivision 2.

10.32 **Subd. 5. Dam Renovation, Repair, Removal**

20,000,000

10.33 (a) For design, engineering, and construction
 10.34 to repair, reconstruct, or remove publicly
 10.35 owned dams and respond to dam safety

11.1 emergencies on publicly owned dams. Of this
 11.2 appropriation, \$18,000,000 is for the
 11.3 reconstruction of the Lake Bronson Dam in
 11.4 Lake Bronson State Park.

11.5 (b) The commissioner shall determine project
 11.6 priorities as appropriate under Minnesota
 11.7 Statutes, sections 103G.511 and 103G.515. If
 11.8 the commissioner determines that a project is
 11.9 not ready to proceed, this appropriation may
 11.10 be used for other projects on the
 11.11 commissioner's priority list.

11.12 **Subd. 6. State Park and Recreation Area**
 11.13 **Accessibility**

3,000,000

11.14 For the predesign, design, and construction of
 11.15 accessibility improvements at William O'Brien
 11.16 State Park.

11.17 **Subd. 7. Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground**
 11.18 **Mine State Park**

5,800,000

11.19 For the predesign, design, and construction of
 11.20 a campground and related infrastructure at
 11.21 Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine
 11.22 State Park.

11.23 **Subd. 8. Shade Tree Program**

1,000,000

11.24 For grants to cities, counties, townships, and
 11.25 park and recreation boards in cities of the first
 11.26 class, for the removal and the planting of shade
 11.27 trees on public land to provide environmental
 11.28 benefits; replace trees lost to forest pests,
 11.29 disease, or storm; or to establish a more
 11.30 diverse community forest better able to
 11.31 withstand disease and forest pests. The
 11.32 commissioner must give priority to grant
 11.33 requests to remove and replace trees with
 11.34 active infestations of emerald ash borer. For
 11.35 purposes of this appropriation, "shade tree"

- 12.1 means a woody perennial grown primarily for
 12.2 aesthetic or environmental purposes with
 12.3 minimal to residual timber value. Any tree
 12.4 planted with money under this subdivision
 12.5 must be a climate-adapted species to
 12.6 Minnesota.
- 12.7 **Subd. 9. Forests for the Future** 1,000,000
 12.8 For the forests for the future program under
 12.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.66.
- 12.10 **Subd. 10. Blazing Star State Trail** 1,000,000
 12.11 For construction of a bridge over Albert Lea
 12.12 Lake and associated trail work for a trail
 12.13 connection of the Blazing Star Trail under
 12.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 85.015,
 12.15 subdivision 19, from Albert Lea to Hayward.
- 12.16 **Subd. 11. Camp Ripley; Veterans State Trail** 1,000,000
 12.17 For construction of the Camp Ripley/Veterans
 12.18 State Trail under Minnesota Statutes, section
 12.19 85.015, subdivision 28.
- 12.20 **Subd. 12. Heartland State Trail; Detroit Lakes**
 12.21 **to Frazee Segment** 2,000,000
 12.22 For land acquisition, final engineering, and
 12.23 design of the proposed Heartland State Trail
 12.24 between its current terminus at Becker County
 12.25 CSAH 10 and Trunk Highway 87 in Frazee,
 12.26 and for the construction of a trail bridge over
 12.27 Becker County CSAH 10.
- 12.28 **Subd. 13. Heartland State Trail; Itasca State**
 12.29 **Park Connector** 2,000,000
 12.30 For final engineering and design of the trail
 12.31 segment of the Heartland State Trail located
 12.32 within Itasca State Park and for the
 12.33 construction of a trail tunnel under Trunk
 12.34 Highway 71.

- 13.1 **Subd. 14. Lake City; Hok-Si-La Park Water and**
 13.2 **Sewer Extension** 587,000
- 13.3 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design,
 13.4 engineer, and construct a water and sewer
 13.5 connection from the city's sewer distribution
 13.6 and collection point to Hok-Si-La Park.
- 13.7 **Subd. 15. Lake City; Ohuta Beach Breakwater** 1,058,000
- 13.8 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design
 13.9 and construct a breakwater at Ohuta Beach in
 13.10 Lake City at Ohuta Park.
- 13.11 **Subd. 16. Mankato; Riverbank Restoration** 7,200,000
- 13.12 For a grant to the city of Mankato to:
- 13.13 (1) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank in
 13.14 the Land of Memories Park to reduce erosion
 13.15 and protect well 15;
- 13.16 (2) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank to
 13.17 protect Mankato's riverfront, including the
 13.18 Minnesota River Trail trailhead, and regional
 13.19 Water Resource Recovery Facility; and
- 13.20 (3) install in-channel stream stabilization
 13.21 infrastructure in Indian Creek to reduce
 13.22 erosion and improve water quality in the
 13.23 Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.
- 13.24 **Subd. 17. Otter Tail County; Perham to Pelican**
 13.25 **Rapids Regional Trail** 1,600,000
- 13.26 For a grant to Otter Tail County to construct
 13.27 the McDonald Lake segment of the Perham
 13.28 to Pelican Rapids Regional Trail, which goes
 13.29 from the intersection of County State-Aid
 13.30 Highway 41 and 440th Street to the
 13.31 intersection of County State-Aid Highway 34
 13.32 and County State-Aid Highway 35.

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 14.1 | <u>Subd. 18. Rochester; Cascade Park</u> | <u>2,500,000</u> |
| 14.2 | <u>For a grant to the city of Rochester to</u> | |
| 14.3 | <u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u> | |
| 14.4 | <u>equip improvements of a capital nature,</u> | |
| 14.5 | <u>including a pavilion, an amphitheater,</u> | |
| 14.6 | <u>performance facilities, picnic shelters,</u> | |
| 14.7 | <u>restroom facilities, play areas, park access,</u> | |
| 14.8 | <u>and landscaping.</u> | |
| 14.9 | <u>Subd. 19. Scott County; McMahan Lake Flood</u> | |
| 14.10 | <u>Mitigation</u> | <u>600,000</u> |
| 14.11 | <u>For the state share of a flood hazard mitigation</u> | |
| 14.12 | <u>grant to Scott County for publicly owned</u> | |
| 14.13 | <u>capital improvements to prevent or alleviate</u> | |
| 14.14 | <u>flood damage on McMahan Lake under</u> | |
| 14.15 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.161.</u> | |
| 14.16 | <u>Subd. 20. Silver Bay; Trailhead Center</u> | <u>1,100,000</u> |
| 14.17 | <u>For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to</u> | |
| 14.18 | <u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u> | |
| 14.19 | <u>equip a multimodal trailhead center for the</u> | |
| 14.20 | <u>various hiking, bicycling, snowmobile, and</u> | |
| 14.21 | <u>all-terrain vehicle trails that converge in the</u> | |
| 14.22 | <u>area. The center includes separated trail access</u> | |
| 14.23 | <u>for motorized and nonmotorized users and</u> | |
| 14.24 | <u>open space for trail users, parking, a wayside</u> | |
| 14.25 | <u>rest area, and a new trailhead center building</u> | |
| 14.26 | <u>that includes lavatories and showers.</u> | |
| 14.27 | <u>Subd. 21. St. Louis County; Voyageur Country</u> | |
| 14.28 | <u>ATV Trail</u> | <u>950,000</u> |
| 14.29 | <u>For a grant to St. Louis County for design,</u> | |
| 14.30 | <u>right-of-way acquisition, and construction of</u> | |
| 14.31 | <u>Phase I of the Voyageur Country ATV Trail</u> | |
| 14.32 | <u>connections in the areas of Orr, Ash River,</u> | |
| 14.33 | <u>Kabetogama Township, and International Falls</u> | |
| 14.34 | <u>to the Voyageur Country ATV Trail system.</u> | |

15.1 Subd. 22. Winona; Mississippi Riverfront Trail 2,000,000

15.2 For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section
15.3 85.019, to the city of Winona to construct a
15.4 paved trail from Levee Park to Lions Park
15.5 along the Mississippi River in the city of
15.6 Winona.

15.7 Subd. 23. Unspent Appropriations

15.8 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
15.9 project in this section that is complete, upon
15.10 written notice to the commissioner of
15.11 management and budget, is available for asset
15.12 preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section
15.13 84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,
15.14 applies from the date of the original
15.15 appropriation to the unspent amount
15.16 transferred.

15.17 Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

15.18 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation \$ 27,146,000

15.19 To the Pollution Control Agency for the
15.20 purposes specified in this section.

15.21 Subd. 2. Clay County 7,500,000

15.22 For a grant to Clay County under the solid
15.23 waste capital assistance grant program under
15.24 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order
15.25 to acquire land, design, construct, renovate,
15.26 and equip a new resource recovery campus
15.27 consisting of a new solid waste transfer station
15.28 and problem materials management facility.

15.29 Subd. 3. Dakota and Scott Counties 2,000,000

15.30 For a capital assistance grant under Minnesota
15.31 Statutes, sections 115A.54 to 115A.541, to
15.32 Dakota County or Scott County to acquire
15.33 land, design, construct, and equip a new

16.1 regional household hazardous waste collection
 16.2 and recycling facility to be located at a site in
 16.3 Dakota County or Scott County that best
 16.4 supports access needs for the residents of
 16.5 Dakota and Scott Counties.

16.6 **Subd. 4. Pope-Douglas; Solid Waste Facility** 5,000,000

16.7 For a grant to the Pope-Douglas Solid Waste
 16.8 Management Joint Powers Board under the
 16.9 solid waste capital assistance grant program
 16.10 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54.
 16.11 This appropriation may be used to design,
 16.12 construct, and equip a new organics
 16.13 composting facility in Douglas County; and
 16.14 to design, construct, and equip a new
 16.15 environmental learning center in Alexandria
 16.16 for problem materials recycling and disposal
 16.17 of household hazardous waste. This
 16.18 appropriation may also be used to acquire land
 16.19 and for demolition costs associated with the
 16.20 projects described in this section and is
 16.21 intended to replace outdated public facilities
 16.22 and infrastructure to serve the recycling and
 16.23 composting needs of Douglas, Pope, Otter
 16.24 Tail, Grant, Stevens, Stearns, Benton, and
 16.25 Sherburne Counties.

16.26 **Subd. 5. Ramsey-Washington** 7,000,000

16.27 For a grant to Ramsey County under the solid
 16.28 waste capital assistance grant program under
 16.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order
 16.30 to design, construct, furnish, and equip the
 16.31 expansion of and upgrades to the
 16.32 Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy
 16.33 facility, jointly owned by Ramsey and
 16.34 Washington Counties, located on Red Rock
 16.35 Road in Newport. The project includes

- 17.1 engineering and the acquisition and installation
 17.2 of major equipment to process organics and
 17.3 increase recycling of plastics, cardboard, and
 17.4 metals.
- 17.5 **Subd. 6. Brookston; Closed Landfill Cleanup** 1,330,000
- 17.6 To design and construct remedial systems and
 17.7 acquire land at closed landfills throughout the
 17.8 state in accordance with the closed landfill
 17.9 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
 17.10 115B.39 to 115B.42. The agency must follow
 17.11 the agency priorities, which includes a
 17.12 construction project at the Brookston Area
 17.13 Landfill.
- 17.14 **Subd. 7. Coon Rapids** 316,000
- 17.15 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids under
 17.16 the solid waste capital assistance grants
 17.17 program in Minnesota Statutes, section
 17.18 115A.54, for expanding and improving the
 17.19 Coon Rapids Recycling Center, including
 17.20 constructing, furnishing, and equipping a
 17.21 building for polystyrene foam processing, a
 17.22 cold storage building, a covered storage area,
 17.23 and constructing driving lanes and parking
 17.24 areas.
- 17.25 **Subd. 8. Todd County; Solid Waste Facility** 4,000,000
- 17.26 For a grant to Todd County under the solid
 17.27 waste capital assistance grants program under
 17.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to
 17.29 design, construct, and equip a new solid waste
 17.30 transfer station, and to renovate the existing
 17.31 transfer station and household hazardous waste
 17.32 facility.
- 17.33 **Sec. 9. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL**
 17.34 **RESOURCES**

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 18.1 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | <u>\$ 24,000,000</u> |
| 18.2 | <u>To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for</u> | |
| 18.3 | <u>the purposes specified in this section.</u> | |
| 18.4 | <u>Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland</u> | |
| 18.5 | <u>Replacement Program</u> | <u>15,000,000</u> |
| 18.6 | <u>To acquire land or permanent easements and</u> | |
| 18.7 | <u>to restore, create, enhance, and preserve</u> | |
| 18.8 | <u>wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or</u> | |
| 18.9 | <u>filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,</u> | |
| 18.10 | <u>replacement, or rehabilitation of existing</u> | |
| 18.11 | <u>public roads as required by Minnesota</u> | |
| 18.12 | <u>Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,</u> | |
| 18.13 | <u>paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary</u> | |
| 18.14 | <u>the priority order of Minnesota Statutes,</u> | |
| 18.15 | <u>section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph</u> | |
| 18.16 | <u>(a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement</u> | |
| 18.17 | <u>approved by the U.S. Army Corps of</u> | |
| 18.18 | <u>Engineers under section 404 of the Clean</u> | |
| 18.19 | <u>Water Act. The purchase price paid for</u> | |
| 18.20 | <u>acquisition of land or perpetual easement must</u> | |
| 18.21 | <u>be a fair market value as determined by the</u> | |
| 18.22 | <u>board. The board may enter into agreements</u> | |
| 18.23 | <u>with the federal government, other state</u> | |
| 18.24 | <u>agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit</u> | |
| 18.25 | <u>organizations, fee title owners, or other</u> | |
| 18.26 | <u>qualified private entities to acquire wetland</u> | |
| 18.27 | <u>replacement credits in accordance with</u> | |
| 18.28 | <u>Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.</u> | |
| 18.29 | <u>Subd. 3. Local Government Roads Wetland</u> | |
| 18.30 | <u>Replacement Program</u> | <u>8,000,000</u> |
| 18.31 | <u>From the general fund to the board to</u> | |
| 18.32 | <u>administer its statutory responsibilities and</u> | |
| 18.33 | <u>acquire wetland banking credits to replace</u> | |
| 18.34 | <u>those wetlands drained or filled as a result of</u> | |
| 18.35 | <u>repairing, reconstructing, replacing, or</u> | |

19.1 rehabilitating existing public roads as required
 19.2 by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.222,
 19.3 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding Minnesota
 19.4 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, the
 19.5 board may implement the wetland replacement
 19.6 program when consistent with the watershed
 19.7 approach of section 404 of the federal Clean
 19.8 Water Act. The purchase price paid for
 19.9 acquiring wetland credits must be determined
 19.10 by the board. The board may enter into
 19.11 agreements with the federal government, other
 19.12 state agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit
 19.13 organizations, fee title owners, or other
 19.14 qualified private entities to acquire wetland
 19.15 replacement credits in accordance with
 19.16 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. Of this
 19.17 appropriation, up to \$560,000 is available for
 19.18 the development of the required elements of
 19.19 an in-lieu fee wetland mitigation program in
 19.20 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 19.21 103G.2242, subdivision 3, and up to \$440,000
 19.22 is available for mitigation stewardship in
 19.23 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 19.24 103B.103, subdivision 3. This appropriation
 19.25 is onetime.

19.26 **Subd. 4. Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve**
 19.27 **Program**

1,000,000

19.28 To acquire conservation easements from
 19.29 landowners to preserve, restore, create, and
 19.30 enhance wetlands and associated uplands of
 19.31 prairie and grasslands, and to restore and
 19.32 enhance rivers and streams, riparian lands, and
 19.33 associated uplands of prairie and grasslands,
 19.34 in order to protect soil and water quality,
 19.35 support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood
 19.36 damage, and provide other public benefits.

20.1 The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section
 20.2 103F.515, apply to this program. The board
 20.3 shall give priority to leveraging federal money
 20.4 by enrolling targeted new lands or enrolling
 20.5 environmentally sensitive lands that have
 20.6 expiring federal conservation agreements. The
 20.7 board is authorized to enter into new
 20.8 agreements and amend past agreements with
 20.9 landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,
 20.10 section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for
 20.11 restoration. Up to five percent of this
 20.12 appropriation may be used for restoration and
 20.13 enhancement.

20.14 **Sec. 10. AGRICULTURE** **\$ 20,779,000**

20.15 To the commissioner of administration to
 20.16 construct, renovate, and equip the Department
 20.17 of Agriculture/Department of Health
 20.18 Laboratory Building in St. Paul, including but
 20.19 not limited to creating a dedicated biosafety
 20.20 level 3 laboratory space, to meet safety,
 20.21 energy, and operational efficiency needs.
 20.22 \$779,000 of this appropriation is from the
 20.23 general fund for relocation expenses associated
 20.24 with this project.

20.25 **Sec. 11. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL**
 20.26 **GARDEN**

20.27 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 13,000,000**

20.28 To the Minnesota Zoological Garden Board
 20.29 for the purposes specified in this section.

20.30 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **13,000,000**

20.31 For capital asset preservation improvements
 20.32 and betterments to infrastructure and exhibits
 20.33 at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in
 20.34 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section

21.1 16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified uses
 21.2 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section
 21.3 16B.307, the board may use this appropriation
 21.4 to replace buildings that are in poor condition,
 21.5 outdated, and no longer support the work of
 21.6 the Minnesota Zoo and to construct and
 21.7 renovate trails, and roads on the Minnesota
 21.8 Zoo site. Notwithstanding the specified uses
 21.9 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section
 21.10 16B.307, this appropriation may be used to
 21.11 design, construct, furnish, and equip the
 21.12 renovation of the monorail structure as an
 21.13 elevated pedestrian trail.

21.14 **Sec. 12. ADMINISTRATION**

21.15 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 5,750,000**

21.16 To the commissioner of administration for the
 21.17 purposes specified in this section.

21.18 **Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation and**
 21.19 **Replacement Account** **4,500,000**

21.20 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota
 21.21 Statutes, section 16A.632.

21.22 **Subd. 3. Ford Building** **170,000**

21.23 To design the abatement of hazardous
 21.24 materials and demolition of the Ford Building
 21.25 and associated infrastructure located on the
 21.26 Capitol complex as the first phase of overall
 21.27 site redevelopment. This appropriation may
 21.28 also be used to design modifications necessary
 21.29 to maintain access to the Capitol complex
 21.30 tunnel system as well as to provide security,
 21.31 irrigation, and landscaping for the site.

21.32 Before beginning demolition, the
 21.33 commissioner must develop an executable
 21.34 design feature to be implemented in the

22.1 interior or exterior of the building constructed
 22.2 on the site or incorporated into the site design.
 22.3 The design feature must reflect portions of the
 22.4 original exterior facade design, which might
 22.5 include design elements of the main entry way,
 22.6 or must incorporate a significant reuse of terra
 22.7 cotta ornamentation if determined to be in
 22.8 sufficient good condition for reuse.

22.9 **Subd. 4. Capitol Complex - Physical Security**
 22.10 **Upgrades Phase II**

980,000

22.11 To design, construct, and equip upgrades to
 22.12 the physical security elements and systems for
 22.13 one or more of the buildings listed in this
 22.14 subdivision, their attached tunnel systems,
 22.15 their surrounding grounds, and parking
 22.16 facilities as identified in the 2017 Minnesota
 22.17 State Capitol Complex Physical Security
 22.18 Predesign completed by Miller Dunwiddie.
 22.19 This appropriation includes money for work
 22.20 associated with one or more of the following
 22.21 buildings: Administration, Centennial,
 22.22 Judicial, Ag/Health Lab, Minnesota History
 22.23 Center, Capitol Complex Power Plant and
 22.24 Shops, Stassen, State Office, and Veterans
 22.25 Service.

22.26 **Subd. 5. Capitol Complex Tunnel; ADA**
 22.27 **Compliance**

100,000

22.28 To predesign capital improvements to the
 22.29 tunnel connecting the State Office Building
 22.30 with the State Capitol, necessary to bring the
 22.31 tunnel into compliance with the Americans
 22.32 with Disabilities Act (ADA).

22.33 **Sec. 13. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION**

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 23.1 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>5,937,000</u> |
| 23.2 | <u>To the Minnesota Amateur Sports</u> | | |
| 23.3 | <u>Commission for the purposes specified in this</u> | | |
| 23.4 | <u>section.</u> | | |
| 23.5 | <u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u> | | <u>837,000</u> |
| 23.6 | <u>For asset preservation improvements and</u> | | |
| 23.7 | <u>betterments of a capital nature at the National</u> | | |
| 23.8 | <u>Sports Center in Blaine, to be spent in</u> | | |
| 23.9 | <u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | | |
| 23.10 | <u>16B.307.</u> | | |
| 23.11 | <u>Subd. 3. National Sports Center; Field</u> | | |
| 23.12 | <u>Development and Maintenance Facility</u> | | <u>3,000,000</u> |
| 23.13 | <u>For demolition of a maintenance facility and</u> | | |
| 23.14 | <u>to construct and equip a new maintenance</u> | | |
| 23.15 | <u>facility for the National Sports Center in</u> | | |
| 23.16 | <u>Blaine.</u> | | |
| 23.17 | <u>Subd. 4. Mighty Ducks</u> | | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 23.18 | <u>For grants to local government units under</u> | | |
| 23.19 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 240A.09,</u> | | |
| 23.20 | <u>paragraph (b), to improve indoor air quality</u> | | |
| 23.21 | <u>or eliminate R-22. This appropriation shall not</u> | | |
| 23.22 | <u>be used to acquire ice resurfacing or edging</u> | | |
| 23.23 | <u>equipment.</u> | | |
| 23.24 | <u>Subd. 5. Construction and Renovation of Public</u> | | |
| 23.25 | <u>Skate Parks</u> | | <u>100,000</u> |
| 23.26 | <u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | | |
| 23.27 | <u>240A.20, subdivision 2, clause (2), for design</u> | | |
| 23.28 | <u>of skate parks from designers with expertise</u> | | |
| 23.29 | <u>in the field of skate park design.</u> | | |
| 23.30 | <u>Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS</u> | | |
| 23.31 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>24,545,000</u> |
| 23.32 | <u>To the adjutant general for the purposes</u> | | |
| 23.33 | <u>specified in this section.</u> | | |

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 24.1 | <u>Subd. 2. Rosemount Readiness Center</u> | <u>1,000,000</u> |
| 24.2 | <u>To design the renovation of existing space at</u> | |
| 24.3 | <u>the Rosemount Readiness Center, including</u> | |
| 24.4 | <u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u> | |
| 24.5 | <u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u> | |
| 24.6 | <u>improvements.</u> | |
| 24.7 | <u>Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Readiness Center</u> | <u>2,100,000</u> |
| 24.8 | <u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u> | |
| 24.9 | <u>Fergus Falls Readiness Center, including</u> | |
| 24.10 | <u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u> | |
| 24.11 | <u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u> | |
| 24.12 | <u>improvements, and to construct an addition</u> | |
| 24.13 | <u>on the existing property.</u> | |
| 24.14 | <u>Subd. 4. Moorhead Readiness Center</u> | <u>5,345,000</u> |
| 24.15 | <u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u> | |
| 24.16 | <u>Moorhead Readiness Center, including</u> | |
| 24.17 | <u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u> | |
| 24.18 | <u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u> | |
| 24.19 | <u>improvements, and to construct an addition</u> | |
| 24.20 | <u>on the existing property.</u> | |
| 24.21 | <u>Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center</u> | <u>3,100,000</u> |
| 24.22 | <u>To design and renovate existing space at the</u> | |
| 24.23 | <u>Marshall Readiness Center, including</u> | |
| 24.24 | <u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u> | |
| 24.25 | <u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u> | |
| 24.26 | <u>improvements, and to construct an addition</u> | |
| 24.27 | <u>on the existing property.</u> | |
| 24.28 | <u>Subd. 6. Camp Ripley; Military Museum</u> | <u>13,000,000</u> |
| 24.29 | <u>To acquire land or interest in land, and to</u> | |
| 24.30 | <u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u> | |
| 24.31 | <u>equip a facility outside the boundaries of</u> | |
| 24.32 | <u>Camp Ripley in Morrison County for the</u> | |
| 24.33 | <u>Minnesota Military Museum. This</u> | |

25.1 appropriation includes money for a visitor's
 25.2 center and gift shop; administrative offices;
 25.3 work, storage, and exhibit space; landscaping;
 25.4 parking; and other amenities and infrastructure
 25.5 for the museum. The adjutant general may
 25.6 enter into a lease or management agreement
 25.7 for the museum, subject to Minnesota Statutes,
 25.8 section 16A.695.

25.9 **Sec. 15. PUBLIC SAFETY**

25.10 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 50,355,000**

25.11 To the commissioner of public safety or other
 25.12 named entity for the purposes specified in this
 25.13 section.

25.14 **Subd. 2. State Emergency Operations Center** **29,545,000**

25.15 To the commissioner of administration to
 25.16 acquire the site in Blaine, update the
 25.17 predesign, and to design, construct, furnish,
 25.18 and equip a new State Emergency Operations
 25.19 Center and Homeland Security and Emergency
 25.20 Management Office. This appropriation may
 25.21 also be used to design and complete hazardous
 25.22 materials abatement and demolition as needed
 25.23 on the acquired site.

25.24 **Subd. 3. Southern Minnesota BCA Regional**
 25.25 **Office and Laboratory** **100,000**

25.26 To the commissioner of administration for
 25.27 predesign of a new Bureau of Criminal
 25.28 Apprehension regional office and laboratory
 25.29 facility in the Mankato area.

25.30 **Subd. 4. Chisholm; Public Safety Facility** **1,910,000**

25.31 For a grant to the city of Chisholm to acquire
 25.32 land, prepare the site, predesign, and design a
 25.33 new public safety facility for fire protection
 25.34 and law enforcement.

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 26.1 | <u>Subd. 5. Crystal; Police Department Expansion</u> | <u>4,000,000</u> |
| 26.2 | <u>For a grant to the city of Crystal to design,</u> | |
| 26.3 | <u>construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of</u> | |
| 26.4 | <u>the city's police department facility.</u> | |
| 26.5 | <u>Subd. 6. Edina; South Metro Public Safety</u> | |
| 26.6 | <u>Training Facility</u> | <u>1,000,000</u> |
| 26.7 | <u>For a grant to the city of Edina to predesign,</u> | |
| 26.8 | <u>design, construct, expand, renovate, furnish,</u> | |
| 26.9 | <u>and equip a tactical training building at the</u> | |
| 26.10 | <u>South Metro Public Safety Training Facility</u> | |
| 26.11 | <u>to provide year-round flexible space for</u> | |
| 26.12 | <u>different training scenarios.</u> | |
| 26.13 | <u>Subd. 7. Maple Grove; North Metro Range</u> | <u>3,500,000</u> |
| 26.14 | <u>For a grant to the city of Maple Grove to</u> | |
| 26.15 | <u>design, construct, furnish, and equip an</u> | |
| 26.16 | <u>expansion of the Maple Grove North Metro</u> | |
| 26.17 | <u>Range regional public safety training facility.</u> | |
| 26.18 | <u>The project includes facilities to provide law</u> | |
| 26.19 | <u>enforcement officers training in de-escalation</u> | |
| 26.20 | <u>and crisis intervention techniques.</u> | |
| 26.21 | <u>Subd. 8. Minneapolis; Emergency Operations</u> | |
| 26.22 | <u>Center and Fire Training Facility</u> | <u>800,000</u> |
| 26.23 | <u>For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for</u> | |
| 26.24 | <u>predesign, design, engineering, and</u> | |
| 26.25 | <u>construction of the expansion of the</u> | |
| 26.26 | <u>Emergency Operations Center and Fire</u> | |
| 26.27 | <u>Training Facility.</u> | |
| 26.28 | <u>Subd. 9. Virginia; Regional Public Safety Center</u> | |
| 26.29 | <u>and Training Facility</u> | <u>9,500,000</u> |
| 26.30 | <u>For a grant to the city of Virginia to acquire a</u> | |
| 26.31 | <u>site, demolish existing structures and prepare</u> | |
| 26.32 | <u>the site, and to predesign, design, construct,</u> | |
| 26.33 | <u>furnish, and equip a regional public safety</u> | |
| 26.34 | <u>center and training facility for the police and</u> | |

27.1 fire departments, emergency medical services,
 27.2 regional emergency services training,
 27.3 emergency operations, and other regional
 27.4 community needs.

27.5 Sec. 16. **TRANSPORTATION**

27.6 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 323,209,000**

27.7 To the commissioner of transportation for the
 27.8 purposes specified in this section.

27.9 **Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** **75,000,000**

27.10 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 27.11 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 27.12 Statutes, section 174.50, for eligible trunk
 27.13 highway corridor improvement projects under
 27.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,
 27.15 subdivision 2, for construction and
 27.16 reconstruction of local roads with statewide
 27.17 or regional significance under Minnesota
 27.18 Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 4, or for
 27.19 grants to counties to assist in paying the costs
 27.20 of rural road safety capital improvement
 27.21 projects on county state-aid highways under
 27.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,
 27.23 subdivision 4a. Of this appropriation, at least
 27.24 \$5,000,000 is for projects on town roads.

27.25 **Subd. 3. Anoka County; East River Road** **1,500,000**

27.26 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 27.27 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 27.28 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka
 27.29 County to complete the preliminary
 27.30 engineering, environmental analysis, and final
 27.31 design of interchange construction and
 27.32 associated improvements to Anoka County
 27.33 State-Aid Highway 1, known as East River

- 28.1 Road, at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the
 28.2 city of Coon Rapids.
- 28.3 **Subd. 4. Anoka County; Marked U.S. Highway**
 28.4 **10/169** 8,400,000
- 28.5 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 28.6 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 28.7 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka
 28.8 County for environmental analysis,
 28.9 preliminary engineering, and final design for
 28.10 the interchanges on marked U.S. Highway
 28.11 10/169 at County State-Aid Highway 56
 28.12 (Ramsey Boulevard) and County State-Aid
 28.13 Highway 57 (Sunfish Lake Boulevard) and
 28.14 the associated railroad grade separations,
 28.15 frontage roads, backage roads, and connecting
 28.16 local streets to support the U.S. Highway
 28.17 10/169 improvements in the city of Ramsey.
- 28.18 **Subd. 5. Anoka County; Marked Trunk**
 28.19 **Highway 65 Interchange** 1,500,000
- 28.20 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 28.21 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 28.22 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka
 28.23 County to complete preliminary engineering,
 28.24 environmental analysis, and final design of a
 28.25 grade separation and associated improvements
 28.26 to Anoka County State-Aid Highway 12,
 28.27 known as 109th Avenue, at marked Trunk
 28.28 Highway 65 in the city of Blaine.
- 28.29 **Subd. 6. Dakota County; Diffley Road** 4,000,000
- 28.30 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 28.31 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 28.32 Statutes, section 174.50, for one or more
 28.33 grants to Dakota County, the city of Eagan,
 28.34 and Independent School District No. 196,
 28.35 Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan, to

29.1 reconstruct Diffley Road between Lexington
 29.2 Avenue and Braddock Trail, and Daniel Drive
 29.3 at Diffley Road.

29.4 **Subd. 7. Golden Valley; Douglas Drive and**
 29.5 **Highway 55**

6,500,000

29.6 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 29.7 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 29.8 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 29.9 of Golden Valley to construct public safety
 29.10 improvements at the intersection of Douglas
 29.11 Drive and Highway 55, including a box culvert
 29.12 underpass across Highway 55, a roundabout
 29.13 and extended frontage road south of Highway
 29.14 55, retaining wall construction, underground
 29.15 utility relocation, sidewalk and trail
 29.16 connections to existing facilities, Americans
 29.17 with Disabilities Act-compliant facilities, and
 29.18 landscaping.

29.19 **Subd. 8. Maple Grove; Trunk Highway 610**
 29.20 **Local Road Improvements**

13,000,000

29.21 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 29.22 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 29.23 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 29.24 of Maple Grove or Hennepin County, or both,
 29.25 in amounts determined by the commissioner
 29.26 to acquire right-of-way, predesign, design,
 29.27 engineer, and construct roadway connections
 29.28 between marked Trunk Highway 610 and I-94,
 29.29 and the extension to County Road 30 in
 29.30 Hennepin County. The project includes
 29.31 completion of the update of the environmental
 29.32 impact statement with an environmental
 29.33 assessment for the project.

29.34 **Subd. 9. Oak Park Heights; Realignment of 60th**
 29.35 **Street**

790,000

30.1 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 30.2 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 30.3 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 30.4 of Oak Park Heights to design, engineer,
 30.5 construct, furnish, and equip a realignment of
 30.6 60th Street, lying south of State Highway 36,
 30.7 from Krueger Lane to a current service road
 30.8 east of Norell Avenue and west of Nova Scotia
 30.9 Avenue, including the installation of a
 30.10 roundabout at the intersection with Norell
 30.11 Avenue. This project includes off-street trails
 30.12 and sidewalks, and public safety
 30.13 improvements, utility relocations and
 30.14 connections, trail connections, accessibility
 30.15 features, and landscaping and storm water
 30.16 management, all in conjunction with the
 30.17 realignment of 60th Street.

30.18 **Subd. 10. Ramsey County; I-35E and County**
 30.19 **Road J Interchange**

1,500,000

30.20 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 30.21 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 30.22 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Ramsey
 30.23 County to complete the preliminary
 30.24 engineering and environmental analysis for a
 30.25 full access interchange on County Road J at
 30.26 Interstate Highway 35E and associated
 30.27 improvements on County Road J supporting
 30.28 the interchange from Centerville Road to Otter
 30.29 Lake Road in the cities of North Oaks and
 30.30 Lino Lakes and White Bear Township.

30.31 **Subd. 11. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass**

6,000,000

30.32 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 30.33 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 30.34 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 30.35 of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street

31.1 under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar
 31.2 Avenue project in the city of Richfield. This
 31.3 appropriation is added to the appropriation in
 31.4 Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5,
 31.5 article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended
 31.6 by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter
 31.7 8, article 2, section 32.

31.8 **Subd. 12. Sartell; Local Roads** 5,500,000

31.9 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 31.10 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 31.11 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 31.12 of Sartell for improvements to Scout Drive to
 31.13 50th Avenue South. Improvements include
 31.14 predesign, design, engineering, acquisition of
 31.15 right-of-way, replacement or repair of utilities,
 31.16 street reconstruction, and other improvements
 31.17 or upgrades related to street work.

31.18 **Subd. 13. Sibley County; Scenic Byway 6**
 31.19 **Reconstruction** 14,000,000

31.20 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 31.21 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 31.22 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Sibley
 31.23 County to predesign, design, engineer, acquire
 31.24 right-of-way for, and construct improvements
 31.25 to Sibley County State-Aid Highway 6, known
 31.26 as Scenic Byway 6, to raise the road to meet
 31.27 the 50-year flood level, provide for a walking
 31.28 and bicycling lane, and reconstruct the
 31.29 intersection of Scenic Byway 6 and Sibley
 31.30 County State-Aid Highway 5.

31.31 **Subd. 14. Scott County; Highway 13 and**
 31.32 **Yosemite Interchange** \$5,269,000

31.33 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 31.34 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 31.35 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Scott

32.1 County to acquire land, predesign, and design
 32.2 local road improvements, including
 32.3 accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians,
 32.4 to support a programmed interchange at the
 32.5 intersection of marked Trunk Highway 13 and
 32.6 Dakota Avenue in Savage.

32.7 **Subd. 15. Sherburne County; Zimmerman**
 32.8 **Interchange Project**

2,000,000

32.9 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 32.10 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 32.11 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to
 32.12 Sherburne County for environmental analysis,
 32.13 preliminary engineering, and final design of
 32.14 the local road portions of the proposed
 32.15 interchange project at marked U.S. Highway
 32.16 169 and Sherburne County State-Aid Highway
 32.17 4 in Zimmerman. Any money remaining upon
 32.18 completion of the design process may be used
 32.19 to acquire right-of-way needed for the local
 32.20 road portions of the interchange project.

32.21 **Subd. 16. Zumbrota; Jefferson Drive**

3,000,000

32.22 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 32.23 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 32.24 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 32.25 of Zumbrota to predesign, design, and
 32.26 reconstruct a segment of Jefferson Drive and
 32.27 the adjacent trail in the city of Zumbrota,
 32.28 including a culvert extension, and replacement
 32.29 of or improvements to side street connections,
 32.30 pedestrian crossing facilities, storm sewer,
 32.31 drainage, sanitary sewer, and water lines.

32.32 **Subd. 17. Local Bridge Replacement and**
 32.33 **Rehabilitation**

30,000,000

32.34 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 32.35 transportation fund to match federal money

- 33.1 and to replace or rehabilitate local deficient
 33.2 bridges as provided in Minnesota Statutes,
 33.3 section 174.50.
- 33.4 **Subd. 18. St. Paul; Third Street/Kellogg**
 33.5 **Boulevard Bridge** 52,000,000
- 33.6 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 33.7 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 33.8 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 33.9 of St. Paul to demolish and remove the
 33.10 existing Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard
 33.11 bridge over the BNSF railroad, Commercial
 33.12 Street, and marked Interstate Highway 94, and
 33.13 for acquisition of right-of-way, design,
 33.14 construction engineering, and construction of
 33.15 a replacement bridge that includes multimodal
 33.16 elements for bicycles, pedestrians, vehicles,
 33.17 and mass transit. This appropriation also may
 33.18 be used for any roadway approach
 33.19 reconstruction work identified within the
 33.20 project limits, including right-of-way
 33.21 acquisition, design, and construction
 33.22 engineering.
- 33.23 **Subd. 19. Safe Routes to School; Pedestrian and**
 33.24 **Bicycle Facilities** 3,000,000
- 33.25 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
 33.26 174.40.
- 33.27 **Subd. 20. Rail Service Improvement** 4,000,000
- 33.28 For rail service improvement grants under
 33.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 222.50.
- 33.30 **Subd. 21. Port Development Assistance** 14,000,000
- 33.31 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, chapter
 33.32 457A. Any improvements made with the
 33.33 proceeds of these grants must be publicly
 33.34 owned.

- 34.1 Subd. 22. Passenger Rail 3,000,000
- 34.2 (a) For intercity passenger rail implementation
- 34.3 on Phase 1 corridors identified in the 2015
- 34.4 update to the state rail plan under Minnesota
- 34.5 Statutes, section 174.03, subdivision 1b. This
- 34.6 appropriation is only for projects that are
- 34.7 determined to be eligible for United States
- 34.8 Department of Transportation funding.
- 34.9 \$1,500,000 of this appropriation is for a
- 34.10 project issued a Finding of No Significant
- 34.11 Impact (FONSI) by the Federal Railroad
- 34.12 Administration on a Tier 2 project level
- 34.13 environmental assessment.
- 34.14 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary,
- 34.15 a portion or phase of an intercity passenger
- 34.16 rail project may be accomplished with one or
- 34.17 more state appropriations, and an intercity
- 34.18 passenger rail project need not be completed
- 34.19 with any one appropriation. This appropriation
- 34.20 is available for program delivery and capital
- 34.21 improvements and betterments, including
- 34.22 preliminary engineering, design, final
- 34.23 engineering, environmental analysis and
- 34.24 mitigation, acquisition of land and
- 34.25 right-of-way, rail crossings and bridge
- 34.26 improvements, station improvements, and
- 34.27 railroad appurtenances.
- 34.28 (c) Projects may include the Northern Lights
- 34.29 Express service between Minneapolis and St.
- 34.30 Paul and Duluth, a second daily Amtrak train
- 34.31 between Minneapolis and St. Paul and
- 34.32 Chicago, and extension of the Northstar
- 34.33 Commuter Rail service to St. Cloud.

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 35.1 | <u>Subd. 23. Greater Minnesota Transit Capital</u> | |
| 35.2 | <u>Program</u> | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 35.3 | <u>For capital assistance for publicly owned</u> | |
| 35.4 | <u>greater Minnesota transit systems to acquire</u> | |
| 35.5 | <u>property, predesign, design, construct, furnish,</u> | |
| 35.6 | <u>and equip transit capital facilities under</u> | |
| 35.7 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24,</u> | |
| 35.8 | <u>subdivision 3c.</u> | |
| 35.9 | <u>Subd. 24. International Falls-Koochiching</u> | |
| 35.10 | <u>County Airport Improvements</u> | <u>1,800,000</u> |
| 35.11 | <u>For a grant to the International</u> | |
| 35.12 | <u>Falls-Koochiching County Airport</u> | |
| 35.13 | <u>Commission to provide for the nonfederal</u> | |
| 35.14 | <u>share of a project at International Falls Airport</u> | |
| 35.15 | <u>for land acquisition, predesign, design, and</u> | |
| 35.16 | <u>reconstruction of the runway, taxiway, and</u> | |
| 35.17 | <u>apron.</u> | |
| 35.18 | <u>Subd. 25. Rochester International Airport</u> | |
| 35.19 | <u>Runway and Associated Improvements</u> | <u>11,400,000</u> |
| 35.20 | <u>(a) The following appropriations are for one</u> | |
| 35.21 | <u>or more grants to the city of Rochester for</u> | |
| 35.22 | <u>improvements to the Rochester International</u> | |
| 35.23 | <u>Airport in phases. If any of these</u> | |
| 35.24 | <u>appropriations for a specified phase is not</u> | |
| 35.25 | <u>needed to complete that phase, the unexpended</u> | |
| 35.26 | <u>and unencumbered amount may be applied to</u> | |
| 35.27 | <u>another phase of the Rochester Airport project</u> | |
| 35.28 | <u>for which an appropriation is made in this</u> | |
| 35.29 | <u>subdivision. Each appropriation for a phase is</u> | |
| 35.30 | <u>available when the commissioner of</u> | |
| 35.31 | <u>management and budget determines that an</u> | |
| 35.32 | <u>amount sufficient to complete that phase is</u> | |
| 35.33 | <u>committed to the project.</u> | |
| 35.34 | <u>(b) \$1,025,000 is appropriated for Phase 1, to</u> | |
| 35.35 | <u>reconstruct the middle portion of runway 2/20</u> | |

- 36.1 and to construct associated grading and
36.2 drainage improvements at the Rochester
36.3 International Airport.
- 36.4 (c) \$3,400,000 is appropriated for Phase 2, for
36.5 property acquisition; site mitigation; relocation
36.6 of 31st Ave. SW and County Road 30; utility
36.7 and navigational aid repositioning; grading
36.8 and drainage improvements; removal of
36.9 taxiways; reconstruction of the southern
36.10 portion of runway 2 and runway shoulders;
36.11 and installation of lighting and signage at the
36.12 Rochester International Airport.
- 36.13 (d) \$4,100,000 is appropriated for Phase 3, to
36.14 modify airport fencing; construct an extension
36.15 of runway 2, taxiways, and shoulders; site
36.16 preparation and grading; reconstruction of a
36.17 portion of runway 2, taxiways, and shoulders;
36.18 installation of lighting and signage at the
36.19 Rochester International Airport; and acquire
36.20 and install instrument approach improvements.
- 36.21 (e) \$625,000 is appropriated for Phase 4, to
36.22 construct improvements to taxiway B and
36.23 shoulders, to make grading and drainage
36.24 improvements, and to install lighting and
36.25 signage at the Rochester International Airport.
- 36.26 (f) \$1,025,000 is appropriated for Phase 5, to
36.27 demolish and reconstruct a portion of taxiway
36.28 B and shoulders; to reposition navigational
36.29 aids; for grading and drainage improvements;
36.30 and to install lighting and signage at the
36.31 Rochester International Airport.
- 36.32 (g) \$1,225,000 is appropriated for Phase 6, to
36.33 reconstruct taxiway and runway intersections;
36.34 to remove taxiways A6, E, F, G, and a portion

- 37.1 of runway 20; and to reconstruct taxiway D
 37.2 at the Rochester International Airport.
- 37.3 **Subd. 26. Thief River Falls; Airport** 5,500,000
- 37.4 For a grant to the Thief River Falls Regional
 37.5 Airport Authority to predesign, design,
 37.6 construct, furnish, and equip a new cargo
 37.7 hangar building to include office space, a
 37.8 parking area, and connection to roadway and
 37.9 utilities.
- 37.10 **Subd. 27. Rogers; Pedestrian and Bike Bridge** 2,200,000
- 37.11 For a grant to the city of Rogers to acquire
 37.12 property for and to design and construct a
 37.13 pedestrian and bicycle bridge over marked
 37.14 Interstate Highway 94 approximately one mile
 37.15 northwest of the interchange at marked Trunk
 37.16 Highway 101. This appropriation includes
 37.17 money for construction of a bituminous trail
 37.18 to connect to the existing trail system.
- 37.19 **Subd. 28. Shakopee; Highway 169 Pedestrian**
 37.20 **and Bicycle Overpass** 2,000,000
- 37.21 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to acquire
 37.22 land or interests in land, predesign, design,
 37.23 engineer, and construct a pedestrian and
 37.24 bicycle overpass over marked Trunk Highway
 37.25 169, and establish new trail segments, to
 37.26 connect the Southbridge neighborhood and
 37.27 Quarry Lake Park.
- 37.28 **Subd. 29. Minnesota Valley Regional Rail**
 37.29 **Authority; Winthrop to Hanley Falls**
 37.30 **Improvements** 10,000,000
- 37.31 For a grant to the Minnesota Valley Regional
 37.32 Rail Authority to rehabilitate a portion of the
 37.33 railroad track between Winthrop and Hanley
 37.34 Falls. The grant under this subdivision may
 37.35 also be used for any required environmental

38.1 analysis and remediation, predesign, design,
 38.2 and rehabilitation or replacement of bridges
 38.3 with new bridges or culverts between
 38.4 Winthrop and Hanley Falls. A grant under this
 38.5 subdivision is in addition to any grant, loan,
 38.6 or loan guarantee for this project made by the
 38.7 commissioner under Minnesota Statutes,
 38.8 sections 222.46 to 222.62. This appropriation
 38.9 is in addition to the appropriations under Laws
 38.10 2006, chapter 258, section 16, subdivision 6;
 38.11 Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 16,
 38.12 subdivision 5; Laws 2009, chapter 93, article
 38.13 1, section 11, subdivision 4; Laws 2010,
 38.14 chapter 189, section 15, subdivision 5; Laws
 38.15 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article
 38.16 1, section 10, subdivision 4; Laws 2017, First
 38.17 Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section
 38.18 15, subdivision 7; and Laws 2018, chapter
 38.19 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 4.

38.20 **Subd. 30. Northfield; Regional Transit Hub** 1,750,000

38.21 For a grant to the city of Northfield to acquire
 38.22 real property; prepare the site, including any
 38.23 environmental remediation; and predesign,
 38.24 design, construct, furnish, and equip a regional
 38.25 transit hub, including a pavilion, railroad quiet
 38.26 zone safety improvements, and trail
 38.27 connections.

38.28 **Subd. 31. Albert Lea; Highway 65 Flood**
 38.29 **Mitigation** 800,000

38.30 For a grant to the city of Albert Lea for
 38.31 preliminary design, final design, right-of-way
 38.32 acquisition if needed, environmental
 38.33 remediation, site preparation, including
 38.34 demolition of existing buildings and structures
 38.35 deemed undesirable for storm water drainage

39.1 ponds, soil excavation and disposal, lining of
 39.2 pond, retaining walls, and storm sewer
 39.3 drainage systems, and construction of storm
 39.4 water drainage ponds and storm water
 39.5 drainage systems for city storm water drainage
 39.6 in connection with the marked U.S. Highway
 39.7 65 flood mitigation project in Albert Lea. The
 39.8 flood mitigation project is to raise the roadway
 39.9 above flood levels.

39.10 **Subd. 32. Chisago County; U.S. Highway 8**
 39.11 **Reconstruction**

8,000,000

39.12 (a) For a grant to Chisago County to
 39.13 predesign, design, engineer, and construct a
 39.14 reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 8
 39.15 from Karmel Avenue in Chisago City to
 39.16 Interstate 35 and pedestrian and bike trails
 39.17 along and crossings of this portion of U.S.
 39.18 Highway 8. This reconstruction may include
 39.19 expanding segments of U.S. Highway 8 to
 39.20 four lanes, constructing or reconstructing
 39.21 frontage roads and backage roads, and
 39.22 realigning local roads to consolidate, remove,
 39.23 and relocate access onto and off of U.S.
 39.24 Highway 8. This appropriation is for the
 39.25 portion of the project that is eligible for use
 39.26 of proceeds of general obligation bonds. This
 39.27 appropriation is available until the project is
 39.28 completed or abandoned.

39.29 (b) Amounts planned by the Department of
 39.30 Transportation for the resurfacing of U.S.
 39.31 Highway 8, as reflected in MnDOT's Metro
 39.32 District Ten-Year Capital Highway Investment
 39.33 Study 2020-2029, shall instead be applied to
 39.34 the reconstruction of U.S. Highway 8 to

- 40.1 supplement appropriations for that purpose
 40.2 from any fund in this section.
- 40.3 **Subd. 33. Henderson; Trunk Highway 93 to U.S.**
 40.4 **Highway 169 Reconstruction** 1,800,000
- 40.5 For projects eligible for general obligation
 40.6 bond proceeds that are associated with the
 40.7 reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 93
 40.8 from Henderson to marked U.S. Highway 169,
 40.9 to raise the roadway elevation and prevent
 40.10 closures due to river flooding.
- 40.11 **Subd. 34. Olmsted County; Trunk Highway 14**
 40.12 **and County Road 104 Interchange Construction** 6,000,000
- 40.13 For general obligation bond eligible portions
 40.14 of a project to predesign, design, engineer,
 40.15 construct, furnish, and equip an interchange
 40.16 at marked Trunk Highway 14 and County
 40.17 Road 104, including a flyover at 7th Street
 40.18 NW, in Olmstead County, and associated
 40.19 infrastructure and road work to accommodate
 40.20 the interchange.
- 40.21 **Subd. 35. Washington County; Interchange at**
 40.22 **Highway 36 and County Road 15** 3,000,000
- 40.23 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 40.24 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 40.25 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to
 40.26 Washington County for engineering and
 40.27 property and easement acquisition, in
 40.28 conjunction with an interchange at marked
 40.29 Trunk Highway 36 and County State-Aid
 40.30 Highway 15, known as Manning Avenue, in
 40.31 Washington County.
- 40.32 **Subd. 36. Koochiching County; CSAH 24 Rail**
 40.33 **Grade Separation** 3,000,000
- 40.34 For a grant to Koochiching County to acquire
 40.35 land for and to predesign, design, engineer,

41.1 and construct a rail grade crossing separation
 41.2 where County State-Aid Highway 24 crosses
 41.3 Canadian National railroad tracks near the
 41.4 cities of Ranier and International Falls.

41.5 **Subd. 37. Red Wing; Rail Grade Separation** **10,000,000**

41.6 From the bond proceeds account in the state
 41.7 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
 41.8 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
 41.9 of Red Wing for right-of-way acquisition,
 41.10 environmental analysis, design, engineering,
 41.11 removal of an existing structure, and
 41.12 construction of a rail grade crossing separation
 41.13 at Sturgeon Lake Road. This appropriation is
 41.14 in addition to the appropriation for the same
 41.15 purpose in Laws 2017, First Special Session
 41.16 chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4.

41.17 **Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

41.18 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 87,900,000**

41.19 To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes
 41.20 specified in this section.

41.21 **Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and**
 41.22 **Infiltration Grants** **5,000,000**

41.23 For grants to cities within the metropolitan
 41.24 area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section
 41.25 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital
 41.26 improvements in municipal wastewater
 41.27 collection systems to reduce the amount of
 41.28 inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan
 41.29 Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disposal
 41.30 system. Grants from this appropriation are for
 41.31 up to 50 percent of the cost to mitigate inflow
 41.32 and infiltration in the publicly owned
 41.33 municipal wastewater collection systems. To
 41.34 be eligible for a grant, a city must be identified

42.1 by the council as a contributor of excessive
 42.2 inflow and infiltration in the metropolitan
 42.3 disposal system or have a measured flow rate
 42.4 within 20 percent of its allowable
 42.5 council-determined inflow and infiltration
 42.6 limits. The council must award grants based
 42.7 on applications from cities that identify
 42.8 eligible capital costs and include a timeline
 42.9 for inflow and infiltration mitigation
 42.10 construction, pursuant to guidelines
 42.11 established by the council.

42.12 **Subd. 3. Metropolitan Regional Parks and Trails** 5,000,000

42.13 For the cost of improvements and betterments
 42.14 of a capital nature and acquisition by the
 42.15 council and local government units of regional
 42.16 recreational open-space lands in accordance
 42.17 with the council's policy plan as provided in
 42.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This
 42.19 appropriation must not be used to purchase
 42.20 easements.

42.21 **Subd. 4. Bus Rapid Transit Lines** 55,000,000

42.22 For design, engineering, right-of-way
 42.23 acquisition, and construction of the B line bus
 42.24 rapid transit line between Minneapolis and St.
 42.25 Paul, and the D line bus rapid transit line
 42.26 between Brooklyn Center and Bloomington.
 42.27 To the extent money remains after the B line
 42.28 and D line projects are completed, this
 42.29 appropriation is also for preliminary design,
 42.30 design, and engineering of the E line bus rapid
 42.31 transit from Minneapolis to Southdale Transit
 42.32 Center.

- 43.1 Subd. 5. Carver County; Lake Waconia 2,500,000
- 43.2 For a grant to Carver County to design,
- 43.3 construct, and equip a waterfront pavilion with
- 43.4 restrooms and a concession building, and to
- 43.5 design, construct, and equip utility connections
- 43.6 at Lake Waconia Regional Park.
- 43.7 Subd. 6. Dakota County; Veterans Memorial
- 43.8 Greenway 5,000,000
- 43.9 For a grant to Dakota County to construct
- 43.10 improvements for the Veterans Memorial
- 43.11 Greenway, including memorials, a community
- 43.12 gathering space, and a new trail connection
- 43.13 between Lebanon Hills Regional Park and the
- 43.14 Mississippi River.
- 43.15 Subd. 7. Minneapolis Park and Recreation
- 43.16 Board; Mississippi River Trail Connection at
- 43.17 26th Avenue North 3,000,000
- 43.18 (a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and
- 43.19 Recreation Board to design and construct a
- 43.20 trail connection paralleling the Mississippi
- 43.21 River between 26th Avenue North and the
- 43.22 Minneapolis Grand Rounds at Ole Olson Park,
- 43.23 all within Above the Falls Regional Park. This
- 43.24 appropriation is intended to augment work
- 43.25 being completed by the city of Minneapolis
- 43.26 to reconstruct and create a multimodal corridor
- 43.27 beginning at Theodore Wirth Regional Park
- 43.28 and extending east to the Mississippi River
- 43.29 along 26th Avenue North.
- 43.30 (b) All project lighting must follow the
- 43.31 International Dark Sky Community Program
- 43.32 guidelines, published June 2018, and follow
- 43.33 best practices for bird-safe lighting. The height
- 43.34 of any beacon light must comply with the
- 43.35 Minneapolis shoreland overlay district

44.1 ordinance governing height of structures. A
 44.2 beacon light must be off from March 15 to
 44.3 May 31 and August 15 to October 31 each
 44.4 year, and off between the hours of 11 p.m. and
 44.5 6 a.m. at all other times of the year. All
 44.6 lighting must be shielded and use bird-safe
 44.7 light colors.

44.8 **Subd. 8. Ramsey County; Battle Creek Winter**
 44.9 **Recreation Area**

1,800,000

44.10 For a grant to Ramsey County for design and
 44.11 construction of a Nordic ski competition and
 44.12 winter recreation area to include a 2.5
 44.13 kilometer cross-country ski trail loop,
 44.14 upgrades to utilities and other park
 44.15 infrastructure, and a marker commemorating
 44.16 the Olympic accomplishments of Minnesotan
 44.17 Jessie Diggins in Battle Creek Regional Park.

44.18 **Subd. 9. St. Paul; Como Zoo**

1,000,000

44.19 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to improve
 44.20 and replace outdated mechanical systems and
 44.21 other building structural components to
 44.22 achieve greater energy efficiency at Como
 44.23 Zoo.

44.24 **Subd. 10. St. Paul; Wakan Tipi**

1,000,000

44.25 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for the
 44.26 Wakan Tipi Center project. The city may enter
 44.27 into a lease or management agreement under
 44.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This
 44.29 appropriation is added to the appropriation for
 44.30 the Nature Sanctuary Visitor Center in Laws
 44.31 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 17,
 44.32 subdivision 6, and is for the same purposes.

44.33 **Subd. 11. Three Rivers Park District; Mississippi**
 44.34 **Gateway**

5,000,000

45.1 For a grant to Three Rivers Park District to
 45.2 predesign, design, and engineer improvements
 45.3 to the Mississippi Gateway Regional Park,
 45.4 and to construct a canopy walkway and
 45.5 playground development, pedestrian trail
 45.6 connections, landscape restoration and
 45.7 enhancements, and habitat restoration.

45.8 **Subd. 12. White Bear Lake Communities; Lake**
 45.9 **Links Trail**

3,600,000

45.10 For grants to complete design and construction
 45.11 of a multiuse paved trail and route for
 45.12 pedestrians, bicycles, and wheelchairs around
 45.13 White Bear Lake in Ramsey and Washington
 45.14 Counties, as follows:

45.15 (1) \$2,600,000 of this appropriation is for a
 45.16 grant to the city of Dellwood in Washington
 45.17 County to design, engineer, construct, and
 45.18 equip trail improvements consistent with the
 45.19 completed preliminary engineering along or
 45.20 parallel with the shore of White Bear Lake
 45.21 between the Mahtomedi city limits and the
 45.22 western line of Washington County;

45.23 (2) \$600,000 of this appropriation is for a
 45.24 grant to White Bear Township in Ramsey
 45.25 County to design, engineer, construct, and
 45.26 equip trail improvements along and parallel
 45.27 with the shore of White Bear Lake between
 45.28 the Washington County line and the city limits
 45.29 of the city of White Bear Lake, Ramsey
 45.30 County; and

45.31 (3) \$500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 45.32 grant to the city of White Bear Lake in
 45.33 Ramsey County to design, engineer, construct,
 45.34 and equip trail improvements along or parallel
 45.35 with the shore of White Bear Lake between

46.1 the eastern city limits of White Bear Lake and
 46.2 Pacific Avenue.

46.3 Sec. 18. **HUMAN SERVICES**

46.4 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 27,409,000**

46.5 To the commissioner of administration, or
 46.6 other named entity, for the purposes specified
 46.7 in this section.

46.8 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **8,000,000**

46.9 For asset preservation improvements and
 46.10 betterments of a capital nature at Department
 46.11 of Human Services facilities statewide, to be
 46.12 spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,
 46.13 section 16B.307.

46.14 **Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment Center**
 46.15 **Campus - Phase 2** **1,794,000**

46.16 To design the second phase of a multiphase
 46.17 project to develop additional residential,
 46.18 program, activity, and ancillary facilities for
 46.19 the Minnesota sex offender program on the
 46.20 lower campus of the St. Peter Regional
 46.21 Treatment Center.

46.22 **Subd. 4. Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health**
 46.23 **Services Facility** **1,750,000**

46.24 For design, construction, and furnishing of a
 46.25 large motor activity and ancillary space for
 46.26 the Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health
 46.27 Hospital. The appropriation also includes
 46.28 money for design and construction of a small
 46.29 maintenance shed, courtyard interiors, a
 46.30 parking lot, playground equipment, and
 46.31 landscaping activities.

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 47.1 | <u>Subd. 5. Regional Behavioral Health Crisis</u> | |
| 47.2 | <u>Facilities Grant Program</u> | <u>10,000,000</u> |
| 47.3 | <u>To the commissioner of human services for</u> | |
| 47.4 | <u>regional behavioral health crisis facilities</u> | |
| 47.5 | <u>grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 47.6 | <u>245G.011.</u> | |
| 47.7 | <u>Subd. 6. St. Louis Park; Perspectives Family</u> | |
| 47.8 | <u>Center</u> | <u>4,500,000</u> |
| 47.9 | <u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u> | |
| 47.10 | <u>grant to the city of St. Louis Park to construct,</u> | |
| 47.11 | <u>furnish, and equip the expansion and</u> | |
| 47.12 | <u>renovation of the existing Perspectives Family</u> | |
| 47.13 | <u>Center facility in St. Louis Park subject to</u> | |
| 47.14 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The</u> | |
| 47.15 | <u>expanded and renovated facility must be used</u> | |
| 47.16 | <u>to promote the public welfare by providing</u> | |
| 47.17 | <u>any or all of the following programs and</u> | |
| 47.18 | <u>services: (1) supportive housing programs for</u> | |
| 47.19 | <u>homeless women and their children; (2) mental</u> | |
| 47.20 | <u>and chemical health programs; (3)</u> | |
| 47.21 | <u>employment services; (4) academic, social</u> | |
| 47.22 | <u>skills, and nutritional programs for homeless</u> | |
| 47.23 | <u>and at-risk children; (5) an all-day therapeutic</u> | |
| 47.24 | <u>early childhood development program for</u> | |
| 47.25 | <u>homeless and at-risk children; and (6) a</u> | |
| 47.26 | <u>culturally sensitive safe and nurturing</u> | |
| 47.27 | <u>environment for at-risk children to meet with</u> | |
| 47.28 | <u>their nonresidential parents.</u> | |
| 47.29 | <u>Subd. 7. St. Louis County; Regional Behavioral</u> | |
| 47.30 | <u>Health Crisis Facility</u> | <u>1,365,000</u> |
| 47.31 | <u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u> | |
| 47.32 | <u>grant to St. Louis County for a regional</u> | |
| 47.33 | <u>behavioral health crisis facility. This</u> | |
| 47.34 | <u>appropriation is in addition to and for the same</u> | |
| 47.35 | <u>purposes as the grant awarded to the county</u> | |
| 47.36 | <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 245G.011.</u> | |

| | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 48.1 | Sec. 19. <u>VETERANS AFFAIRS</u> | | |
| 48.2 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | \$ | <u>8,450,000</u> |
| 48.3 | <u>To the commissioner of administration for the</u> | | |
| 48.4 | <u>purposes specified in this section.</u> | | |
| 48.5 | <u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u> | | <u>8,000,000</u> |
| 48.6 | <u>For asset preservation improvements and</u> | | |
| 48.7 | <u>betterments of a capital nature at the veterans</u> | | |
| 48.8 | <u>homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus Falls,</u> | | |
| 48.9 | <u>Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little Falls</u> | | |
| 48.10 | <u>Cemetery, to be spent in accordance with</u> | | |
| 48.11 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.</u> | | |
| 48.12 | <u>Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Veterans Home</u> | | |
| 48.13 | <u>Greenhouse</u> | | <u>100,000</u> |
| 48.14 | <u>To design, construct, and equip a new</u> | | |
| 48.15 | <u>greenhouse at the Minnesota Veterans Home</u> | | |
| 48.16 | <u>in Fergus Falls.</u> | | |
| 48.17 | <u>Subd. 4. Martin County; Veterans Memorial</u> | | <u>350,000</u> |
| 48.18 | <u>For a grant to Martin County to design and</u> | | |
| 48.19 | <u>construct a memorial to those who have served</u> | | |
| 48.20 | <u>in the military of the United States of America</u> | | |
| 48.21 | <u>and those who have died in the line of duty.</u> | | |
| 48.22 | Sec. 20. <u>CORRECTIONS</u> | | |
| 48.23 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | \$ | <u>44,498,000</u> |
| 48.24 | <u>To the commissioner of administration for the</u> | | |
| 48.25 | <u>purposes specified in this section.</u> | | |
| 48.26 | <u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u> | | <u>25,000,000</u> |
| 48.27 | <u>For asset preservation improvements and</u> | | |
| 48.28 | <u>betterments of a capital nature at Minnesota</u> | | |
| 48.29 | <u>correctional facilities statewide, to be spent in</u> | | |
| 48.30 | <u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | | |
| 48.31 | <u>16B.307.</u> | | |
| 48.32 | <u>Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u> | | |
| 48.33 | <u>Willow River</u> | | <u>1,877,000</u> |

- 49.1 To design, construct, and equip a
 49.2 communications system to accommodate a
 49.3 new radio tower, a microwave system,
 49.4 electrical and data connectivity, and an
 49.5 environmentally controlled, secure structure
 49.6 to house the communications equipment at the
 49.7 Minnesota Correctional Facility - Willow
 49.8 River.
- 49.9 **Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**
 49.10 **Faribault** 954,000
- 49.11 To predesign and design the construction and
 49.12 renovation of new and existing buildings at
 49.13 the Minnesota Correctional Facility -
 49.14 Faribault, in order to upgrade the minimum
 49.15 security housing unit (Dakota Building) and
 49.16 expand offender programming space.
- 49.17 **Subd. 5. Minnesota Correctional Facility - St.**
 49.18 **Cloud** 800,000
- 49.19 To design, renovate, construct, equip, and
 49.20 install a new fire suppression system in Living
 49.21 Units A, B, and C at the Minnesota
 49.22 Correctional Facility - St. Cloud. This
 49.23 installation includes but is not limited to cells,
 49.24 common areas, and control areas and must
 49.25 comply with all applicable codes.
- 49.26 **Subd. 6. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**
 49.27 **Stillwater** 2,600,000
- 49.28 To design, renovate, construct, equip, and
 49.29 install a fire suppression system in four living
 49.30 units at the Minnesota Correctional Facility -
 49.31 Stillwater. This installation includes but is not
 49.32 limited to the cells, common areas, and control
 49.33 areas in Buildings 3, 5, 9, and 12 and must
 49.34 comply with all applicable codes.

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 50.1 | <u>Subd. 7. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Togo</u> | <u>2,600,000</u> |
| 50.2 | <u>To design, construct, and equip a new sewer</u> | |
| 50.3 | <u>treatment system at the Minnesota</u> | |
| 50.4 | <u>Correctional Facility - Togo. The system</u> | |
| 50.5 | <u>includes but is not limited to settling ponds,</u> | |
| 50.6 | <u>pumping stations, and other underground</u> | |
| 50.7 | <u>infrastructure improvements associated with</u> | |
| 50.8 | <u>the sewer system complying with all Pollution</u> | |
| 50.9 | <u>Control Agency and code requirements. As</u> | |
| 50.10 | <u>part of the project, the existing septic</u> | |
| 50.11 | <u>system/drain field shall be decommissioned.</u> | |
| 50.12 | <u>Subd. 8. Arrowhead Regional Corrections Joint</u> | |
| 50.13 | <u>Powers Board</u> | <u>3,250,000</u> |
| 50.14 | <u>For a grant to the Arrowhead Regional</u> | |
| 50.15 | <u>Corrections Joint Powers Board to renovate,</u> | |
| 50.16 | <u>remodel, and complete other capital</u> | |
| 50.17 | <u>improvements to buildings that support</u> | |
| 50.18 | <u>vocational, educational, and farm work</u> | |
| 50.19 | <u>programming and experiences at the Northeast</u> | |
| 50.20 | <u>Regional Corrections Center.</u> | |
| 50.21 | <u>Subd. 9. Carlton County; Regional Corrections</u> | |
| 50.22 | <u>Facility</u> | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 50.23 | <u>For a grant to Carlton County for predesign</u> | |
| 50.24 | <u>and design of a corrections facility providing</u> | |
| 50.25 | <u>emphasis on serving as a regional facility for</u> | |
| 50.26 | <u>female offenders. This statewide</u> | |
| 50.27 | <u>demonstration project shall address current</u> | |
| 50.28 | <u>state requirements of parity in serving male</u> | |
| 50.29 | <u>and female offenders under Minnesota</u> | |
| 50.30 | <u>Statutes, section 241.70, subdivision 1, and</u> | |
| 50.31 | <u>will use the Sequential Intercept Model to</u> | |
| 50.32 | <u>improve service and system-level responses</u> | |
| 50.33 | <u>for adults with mental and substance abuse</u> | |
| 50.34 | <u>disorders in the criminal justice system.</u> | |
| 50.35 | <u>Subd. 10. Martin County Justice Center</u> | <u>2,167,000</u> |

- 51.1 For a grant to Martin County for site
 51.2 preparation, predesign, and design of a new
 51.3 county justice center to provide space for
 51.4 functions related to the county justice system,
 51.5 which may include the county jail, courtrooms,
 51.6 court offices and related purposes, offices for
 51.7 the sheriff and other law enforcement
 51.8 personnel, county and state corrections, the
 51.9 county attorney, dispatch, and emergency
 51.10 management.
- 51.11 **Subd. 11. Prairie Lake Youth JPB; School and**
 51.12 **Recreation Center** 2,500,000
- 51.13 For a grant to the Prairie Lake Youth Joint
 51.14 Powers Board to predesign, design, construct,
 51.15 furnish, and equip an indoor recreation and
 51.16 educational building adjoining the current
 51.17 building for the Prairie Lakes Youth Program.
- 51.18 **Subd. 12. Winona County Jail** 750,000
- 51.19 For a grant to Winona County to acquire land
 51.20 for a new county jail.
- 51.21 **Subd. 13. Unspent Appropriations**
- 51.22 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
 51.23 Department of Corrections project in this
 51.24 section that is complete, upon written notice
 51.25 to the commissioner of management and
 51.26 budget, is available for asset preservation
 51.27 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.
 51.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies
 51.29 from the date of the original appropriation to
 51.30 the unspent amount transferred.
- 51.31 **Sec. 21. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC**
 51.32 **DEVELOPMENT**
- 51.33 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 150,241,000**

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 52.1 | <u>To the commissioner of employment and</u> | |
| 52.2 | <u>economic development, or other named entity,</u> | |
| 52.3 | <u>for the purposes specified in this section.</u> | |
| 52.4 | <u>Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business</u> | |
| 52.5 | <u>Development Public Infrastructure</u> | <u>10,000,000</u> |
| 52.6 | <u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 52.7 | <u>116J.431.</u> | |
| 52.8 | <u>Subd. 3. Innovative Business Development Public</u> | |
| 52.9 | <u>Infrastructure</u> | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 52.10 | <u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 52.11 | <u>116J.435.</u> | |
| 52.12 | <u>Subd. 4. Transportation Economic Development</u> | |
| 52.13 | <u>Infrastructure</u> | <u>3,000,000</u> |
| 52.14 | <u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 52.15 | <u>116J.436.</u> | |
| 52.16 | <u>Subd. 5. Workforce Center; Asset Preservation</u> | <u>642,000</u> |
| 52.17 | <u>To the commissioner of administration for</u> | |
| 52.18 | <u>asset preservation improvements and</u> | |
| 52.19 | <u>betterments of a capital nature at the South</u> | |
| 52.20 | <u>Minneapolis CareerForce location to be spent</u> | |
| 52.21 | <u>in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 52.22 | <u>16B.307.</u> | |
| 52.23 | <u>Subd. 6. Alexandria; Runestone Community</u> | |
| 52.24 | <u>Center Expansion</u> | <u>5,600,000</u> |
| 52.25 | <u>For a grant to the city of Alexandria to design,</u> | |
| 52.26 | <u>construct, furnish, and equip an expansion and</u> | |
| 52.27 | <u>renovation of the Runestone Community</u> | |
| 52.28 | <u>Center in Alexandria.</u> | |
| 52.29 | <u>Subd. 7. Annandale; Infrastructure</u> | |
| 52.30 | <u>Improvements</u> | <u>4,090,000</u> |
| 52.31 | <u>For a grant to the city of Annandale for</u> | |
| 52.32 | <u>predesign, design, construction, and</u> | |
| 52.33 | <u>replacement or renovation of street, storm</u> | |
| 52.34 | <u>sewer, sanitary sewer, water main, and other</u> | |

53.1 capital improvements that are made necessary
 53.2 by, or are most economically completed if
 53.3 performed at the same time as, road work on
 53.4 marked Trunk Highways 24 and 55 in the city
 53.5 of Annandale.

53.6 **Subd. 8. Becker; Business Park Public**
 53.7 **Infrastructure**

20,500,000

53.8 For a grant to the city of Becker to acquire
 53.9 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 53.10 equip public infrastructure, including water,
 53.11 sanitary sewer, storm sewer and drainage
 53.12 systems, roads, and lighting for a business
 53.13 park in the city of Becker. A portion of the
 53.14 water infrastructure for the business park will
 53.15 be installed in Becker Township.

53.16 **Subd. 9. Becker County; Museum**

1,850,000

53.17 For a grant to Becker County to predesign,
 53.18 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new
 53.19 county museum facility.

53.20 **Subd. 10. Champlin; Mississippi Point Park**
 53.21 **Improvements**

3,450,000

53.22 For a grant to the city of Champlin to
 53.23 predesign, design, acquire, install, construct,
 53.24 furnish, and equip capital improvements in
 53.25 Mississippi Point Park, including an
 53.26 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
 53.27 accessible boat docking system and picnic
 53.28 pavilion.

53.29 **Subd. 11. Chatfield; Center for the Arts**

8,700,000

53.30 For a grant to the city of Chatfield economic
 53.31 development authority to predesign, design,
 53.32 renovate, construct, furnish, and equip the
 53.33 Chatfield Center for the Arts in the city of
 53.34 Chatfield, which is generally described as the

54.1 renovation of the 1916 high school and the
 54.2 installation of a linking structure and related
 54.3 improvements to serve both the 1936
 54.4 auditorium building and the 1916 school
 54.5 building. The renovation includes interior,
 54.6 exterior, and amenity improvements within
 54.7 the high school building; improvements to the
 54.8 electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems
 54.9 throughout the property; and general
 54.10 improvements to the buildings and land that
 54.11 are known as the Chatfield Center for the Arts,
 54.12 currently owned by the economic development
 54.13 authority.

54.14 **Subd. 12. Crookston; Colborn Property**
 54.15 **Development**

895,000

54.16 For a grant to the city of Crookston for
 54.17 development of the southern end of the city
 54.18 limits commonly known as the Colborn
 54.19 Property. This appropriation includes money
 54.20 for construction of roads and storm water
 54.21 infrastructure, for site preparation, and for
 54.22 other improvements of publicly owned
 54.23 infrastructure.

54.24 **Subd. 13. Deephaven; Northome Avenue Bridge**

750,000

54.25 For a grant to the city of Deephaven to
 54.26 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 54.27 equip a bridge to carry Northome Avenue over
 54.28 a pedestrian and bike trail in the city of
 54.29 Deephaven.

54.30 **Subd. 14. Duluth; Seawall and Surface**
 54.31 **Improvements**

13,500,000

54.32 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign,
 54.33 design, construct, furnish, and equip seawall
 54.34 and lakewalk infrastructure with related
 54.35 surface improvements, including a boardwalk

- 55.1 and bike trails, public gathering spaces, and
 55.2 loading areas, along the shore of Lake
 55.3 Superior in the city of Duluth. This
 55.4 appropriation may also be used for demolition
 55.5 and removal of existing seawall and lakewalk
 55.6 structures.
- 55.7 **Subd. 15. Duluth; Lake Superior Zoo** 204,000
- 55.8 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign
 55.9 and design the renovation or replacement of
 55.10 the Main Building at the Lake Superior Zoo.
- 55.11 **Subd. 16. Ellsworth; City Hall and Public Works**
 55.12 **Shop** 1,000,000
- 55.13 For a grant to the city of Ellsworth to prepare
 55.14 the site, predesign, design, construct, furnish,
 55.15 and equip a city hall with a multipurpose room
 55.16 and a public works shop, to replace the city
 55.17 hall and public works buildings destroyed by
 55.18 fire in January 2019.
- 55.19 **Subd. 17. Eveleth; Buildings Renovation** 1,000,000
- 55.20 For a grant to the city of Eveleth to predesign,
 55.21 design, construct, renovate, and equip capital
 55.22 improvements and betterments to the city
 55.23 hall/police station, the Carnegie library, the
 55.24 fire/ambulance hall, the Hippodrome ice arena,
 55.25 and the city auditorium. The improvements
 55.26 include renovation or replacement of HVAC
 55.27 systems, roof replacement, installation of
 55.28 carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide
 55.29 detection systems, exterior masonry
 55.30 restoration, and renovation of public
 55.31 restrooms.
- 55.32 **Subd. 18. Fergus Falls; Riverfront Corridor** 1,000,000
- 55.33 For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for
 55.34 construction of a downtown riverfront corridor

- 56.1 improvement project including an
 56.2 amphitheater, river market, public arts space,
 56.3 interactive water components, and related
 56.4 publicly owned infrastructure and amenities.
- 56.5 **Subd. 19. Grand Rapids; IRA Civic Center** 5,000,000
- 56.6 For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids for the
 56.7 design, construction, and equipping of capital
 56.8 improvements to the IRA Civic Center. This
 56.9 appropriation includes money for replacement
 56.10 of the truss/roof structure, replacement of the
 56.11 facility's existing ice-making system, and other
 56.12 improvements and betterments of a capital
 56.13 nature for health, safety, and Americans with
 56.14 Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance.
- 56.15 **Subd. 20. Hastings; City Hall** 2,000,000
- 56.16 For a grant to the city of Hastings for repairs,
 56.17 construction, and other capital improvements
 56.18 necessary for renovation of the historic City
 56.19 Hall in Hastings. This appropriation includes
 56.20 money for repairs of the dome and roofing,
 56.21 HVAC improvements, repairs to the interior
 56.22 walls and exterior masonry of the building,
 56.23 site regrading, and project management.
- 56.24 **Subd. 21. Hennepin County; Avivo** 1,700,000
- 56.25 For a grant to Hennepin County for Phase 1
 56.26 of the Avivo regional career and employment
 56.27 center project in Minneapolis, subject to
 56.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Phase
 56.29 1 includes geotechnical and environmental
 56.30 investigation, demolition, and site work;
 56.31 predesign and design of the renovation and
 56.32 expansion of a building; and predesign and
 56.33 design for the replacement of or improvements
 56.34 to building systems on the Avivo campus,

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 57.1 | <u>including HVAC, mechanical, electrical, and</u> | |
| 57.2 | <u>accessibility improvements.</u> | |
| 57.3 | <u>Subd. 22. Hibbing; Mine View "Window to the</u> | |
| 57.4 | <u>World"</u> | <u>1,300,000</u> |
| 57.5 | <u>For a grant to the city of Hibbing to construct</u> | |
| 57.6 | <u>the mine view "Windows to the World"</u> | |
| 57.7 | <u>facility on the Susquehanna mine dump.</u> | |
| 57.8 | <u>Subd. 23. Litchfield; Wellness Center</u> | <u>5,000,000</u> |
| 57.9 | <u>(a) For a grant to the city of Litchfield to</u> | |
| 57.10 | <u>acquire land for and to predesign, design,</u> | |
| 57.11 | <u>construct, furnish, and equip a community</u> | |
| 57.12 | <u>wellness/recreation center that will include a</u> | |
| 57.13 | <u>gymnasium and general fitness spaces, a</u> | |
| 57.14 | <u>dedicated walking section, a community room,</u> | |
| 57.15 | <u>and any locker rooms and mechanical</u> | |
| 57.16 | <u>equipment needed for future additions to the</u> | |
| 57.17 | <u>facility.</u> | |
| 57.18 | <u>(b) This appropriation is not available until</u> | |
| 57.19 | <u>the commissioner of employment and</u> | |
| 57.20 | <u>economic development has determined that</u> | |
| 57.21 | <u>the school district and the city have entered</u> | |
| 57.22 | <u>into an agreement that addresses the city's and</u> | |
| 57.23 | <u>school district's relative contributions to the</u> | |
| 57.24 | <u>project and the operations and use of the</u> | |
| 57.25 | <u>facilities. The city may enter into a lease or</u> | |
| 57.26 | <u>management agreement with the school</u> | |
| 57.27 | <u>district.</u> | |
| 57.28 | <u>Subd. 24. Minneapolis; Central City Storm</u> | |
| 57.29 | <u>Tunnel</u> | <u>16,000,000</u> |
| 57.30 | <u>For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for</u> | |
| 57.31 | <u>design and construction necessary to expand</u> | |
| 57.32 | <u>the Central City Storm Tunnel in Minneapolis.</u> | |
| 57.33 | <u>Subd. 25. Minneapolis; Outdoor Performance</u> | |
| 57.34 | <u>Venue</u> | <u>5,000,000</u> |

58.1 (a) For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to
 58.2 predesign and design a new outdoor music
 58.3 performance venue on the Upper Harbor site
 58.4 along the Mississippi River in North
 58.5 Minneapolis. The venue will accommodate
 58.6 approximately 7,000 to 10,000 people in a
 58.7 combination of temporary seating or standing
 58.8 room. A portion of the venue will be designed
 58.9 to allow it to be enclosed for smaller events
 58.10 on a year-round basis.

58.11 (b) The city may operate the outdoor music
 58.12 venue directly or enter into a lease or
 58.13 management agreement with a for-profit or a
 58.14 nonprofit operator, subject to Minnesota
 58.15 Statutes, section 16A.695. The lease or
 58.16 management agreement must provide for a
 58.17 program of free use of the venue that will
 58.18 benefit the adjacent North Minneapolis
 58.19 community and that will be curated and
 58.20 controlled by a North Minneapolis
 58.21 community-based partner.

58.22 (c) The city of Minneapolis contract with the
 58.23 developer of the project or the lease or
 58.24 management agreement, or both, must identify
 58.25 community benefits from the development,
 58.26 construction, management, operation, and
 58.27 maintenance of the venue intended to benefit
 58.28 the adjacent communities, including benefits
 58.29 related to procurement, employment,
 58.30 sustainability, and other commitments from
 58.31 the operator of the venue.

58.32 **Subd. 26. New Ulm; German Park**
 58.33 **Amphitheater**

300,000

58.34 For a grant to the city of New Ulm for site
 58.35 work, including terracing and landscaping,

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 59.1 | <u>and to design and construct capital</u> | |
| 59.2 | <u>improvements, including accessibility</u> | |
| 59.3 | <u>improvements to comply with the Americans</u> | |
| 59.4 | <u>with Disabilities Act (ADA), necessary for</u> | |
| 59.5 | <u>replacement of the amphitheater in German</u> | |
| 59.6 | <u>Park.</u> | |
| 59.7 | <u>Subd. 27. Orono; Big Island Park</u> | <u>300,000</u> |
| 59.8 | <u>For a grant to the city of Orono to predesign,</u> | |
| 59.9 | <u>design, construct, furnish, and equip</u> | |
| 59.10 | <u>improvements at Big Island Park, including a</u> | |
| 59.11 | <u>picnic area, trails and trail gates, restrooms,</u> | |
| 59.12 | <u>permanent seating, and interpretive panels.</u> | |
| 59.13 | <u>Subd. 28. Pipestone County; Dental Facility</u> | <u>250,000</u> |
| 59.14 | <u>For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,</u> | |
| 59.15 | <u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental</u> | |
| 59.16 | <u>care facility in Pipestone County. This</u> | |
| 59.17 | <u>appropriation is in addition to the</u> | |
| 59.18 | <u>appropriation for the same purpose in Laws</u> | |
| 59.19 | <u>2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,</u> | |
| 59.20 | <u>subdivision 18. This project is not subject to</u> | |
| 59.21 | <u>the requirements of Minnesota Statutes,</u> | |
| 59.22 | <u>section 16B.325.</u> | |
| 59.23 | <u>Subd. 29. Plymouth; Plymouth Creek Center</u> | <u>5,000,000</u> |
| 59.24 | <u>For a grant to the city of Plymouth to</u> | |
| 59.25 | <u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u> | |
| 59.26 | <u>equip the renovation and expansion of the</u> | |
| 59.27 | <u>Plymouth Creek Center.</u> | |
| 59.28 | <u>Subd. 30. Proctor; Salt Shed</u> | <u>500,000</u> |
| 59.29 | <u>For a grant to the city of Proctor to predesign,</u> | |
| 59.30 | <u>design, and construct a salt shed to replace the</u> | |
| 59.31 | <u>condemned salt shed on the river front.</u> | |
| 59.32 | <u>Subd. 31. Roseville; Guidant John Rose OVAL</u> | <u>3,900,000</u> |

- 60.1 For a grant to the city of Roseville to
 60.2 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 60.3 equip the renovation of the Guidant John Rose
 60.4 Minnesota OVAL. The project includes the
 60.5 building, building systems, and facilities.
- 60.6 **Subd. 32. Steele County; Fairgrounds Electrical**
 60.7 **Improvements** 750,000
- 60.8 For a grant to Steele County to construct
 60.9 underground electrical infrastructure at the
 60.10 Steele County Fairgrounds.
- 60.11 **Subd. 33. St. Cloud; Municipal Athletic**
 60.12 **Complex** 10,000,000
- 60.13 For a grant to the city of St. Cloud to design,
 60.14 construct, furnish, and equip improvements
 60.15 to the municipal athletic complex to serve as
 60.16 a regional field sport and ice sport facility.
 60.17 This appropriation includes money for a locker
 60.18 room and training addition to the ice arena,
 60.19 mechanical upgrades, reconstruction of Dick
 60.20 Putz Field, and for renovation of Joe Faber
 60.21 Field to correct drainage. This appropriation
 60.22 may not be used to acquire and install artificial
 60.23 turf or to construct the west lobby.
- 60.24 **Subd. 34. St. Joseph; Jacob Wetterling**
 60.25 **Recreation Center** 1,050,000
- 60.26 For a grant to the city of St. Joseph for Phase
 60.27 1 of the St. Joseph Community Center project.
 60.28 Phase 1 is to predesign and design a recreation
 60.29 center as an addition to the former school
 60.30 building purchased by the city to be
 60.31 repurposed as a community center.
- 60.32 **Subd. 35. St. Louis County; Heritage and Arts**
 60.33 **Center** 1,500,000
- 60.34 For a grant to St. Louis County for asset
 60.35 preservation of the St. Louis County Heritage

61.1 and Arts Center, also known as the Depot, in
 61.2 Duluth. The project includes improvements
 61.3 to the life-safety elements of the building and
 61.4 to restore exterior building envelope integrity.

61.5 **Subd. 36. St. Paul; Humanities Center** 750,000

61.6 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for asset
 61.7 preservation of the Minnesota Humanities
 61.8 Center's main facility, including capital
 61.9 improvements for building envelope,
 61.10 foundation, and structural integrity; and for
 61.11 mechanical systems upgrades, including
 61.12 heating, ventilation, and cooling, subject to
 61.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This
 61.14 appropriation is added to the appropriation in
 61.15 Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,
 61.16 subdivision 25.

61.17 **Subd. 37. St. Paul; Playwrights' Center** 850,000

61.18 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign
 61.19 and design the playwrights center facility in
 61.20 St. Paul for use as a comprehensive play
 61.21 development program and workshop facility.

61.22 **Subd. 38. St. Paul; Victoria Theater** 1,000,000

61.23 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire
 61.24 property located at 825 University Avenue
 61.25 West, and to predesign, design, construct,
 61.26 furnish, and equip the renovation of the
 61.27 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional
 61.28 multicultural community and event center.
 61.29 This appropriation includes money for:
 61.30 demolition work; improvements to or
 61.31 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,
 61.32 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air
 61.33 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing
 61.34 roof and exterior enclosure; site

62.1 improvements; construction or renovation of
 62.2 interior spaces; and other improvements of a
 62.3 capital nature. The city of St. Paul may enter
 62.4 into a lease or management agreement with a
 62.5 nonprofit organization for this facility under
 62.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695.

62.7 **Subd. 39. St. Paul; Hmong Cultural Plaza,**
 62.8 **Phalen Regional Park**

300,000

62.9 (a) For a grant to city of St. Paul for
 62.10 construction of Phase II of the Saint Paul -
 62.11 Changsha China Friendship Garden, at the
 62.12 Hmong Cultural Plaza, in Phalen Regional
 62.13 Park.

62.14 (b) In implementing the project, the city, or
 62.15 any entity with which the city contracts for
 62.16 implementation of the project, must hire and
 62.17 retain for the life of the project residents of
 62.18 the adjacent communities in living wage jobs,
 62.19 improve environmental conditions of the
 62.20 project site, use clean and efficient energy
 62.21 sources, and work with Hmong cultural leaders
 62.22 and artists to ensure that traditional Hmong
 62.23 landscaping and building practices are used
 62.24 to help tell the story of the Minnesota Hmong
 62.25 experience.

62.26 **Subd. 40. Wadena; Access Road**

1,300,000

62.27 For a grant to the city of Wadena to acquire a
 62.28 permanent easement for and to predesign,
 62.29 design, engineer, and construct an access road
 62.30 just northeast of 11th Street Northwest in
 62.31 Wadena, going from marked Trunk Highway
 62.32 10 to the new hospital complex.

62.33 **Subd. 41. Western Lake Superior Sanitary**
 62.34 **District; Engine Generators**

6,750,000

- 63.1 For a grant to the Sanitary Board of the
 63.2 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District to
 63.3 design and construct engine generators as part
 63.4 of the combined heat and power system to
 63.5 capture and process heat and generate
 63.6 electricity for use at the Western Lake
 63.7 Superior Sanitary District wastewater
 63.8 treatment facilities.
- 63.9 **Subd. 42. Willernie; Public Infrastructure** 160,000
- 63.10 For a grant to the city of Willernie to replace
 63.11 the roof of the city hall, and, if any money is
 63.12 remaining, for capital improvements in
 63.13 conjunction with the Washington County road
 63.14 12 project, including replacing and extending
 63.15 the sidewalk, replacement of a water main,
 63.16 and moving or removing a retaining wall.
- 63.17 **Subd. 43. Wright County; Dental Care Facility** 1,400,000
- 63.18 For a grant to Wright County to predesign,
 63.19 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental
 63.20 care facility. The dental care facility will be
 63.21 constructed in a building constructed for this
 63.22 purpose by the county on the Wright County
 63.23 Government Center campus in the city of
 63.24 Buffalo. The county may enter into an
 63.25 agreement under Minnesota Statutes, section
 63.26 16A.695, for operation of the dental clinic.
- 63.27 **Sec. 22. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
- 63.28 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 254,410,000**
- 63.29 To the Public Facilities Authority for the
 63.30 purposes specified in this section.
- 63.31 **Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Grants to State**
 63.32 **Revolving Loan Programs** 25,000,000
- 63.33 To match federal capitalization grants for the
 63.34 clean water revolving fund under Minnesota

- 64.1 Statutes, section 446A.07, and the drinking
 64.2 water revolving fund under Minnesota
 64.3 Statutes, section 446A.081. This appropriation
 64.4 must be used for qualified capital projects.
- 64.5 **Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding Program** 55,494,000
- 64.6 (a) For grants to eligible municipalities under
 64.7 the water infrastructure funding program under
 64.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.
- 64.9 (b) \$33,296,000 is for wastewater projects
 64.10 listed on the Pollution Control Agency's
 64.11 project priority list in the fundable range under
 64.12 the clean water revolving fund program.
- 64.13 (c) \$22,198,000 is for drinking water projects
 64.14 listed on the commissioner of health's project
 64.15 priority list in the fundable range under the
 64.16 drinking water revolving fund program.
- 64.17 (d) After all eligible projects under paragraph
 64.18 (b) or (c) have been funded in a fiscal year,
 64.19 the Public Facilities Authority may transfer
 64.20 any remaining, uncommitted money to eligible
 64.21 projects under a program defined in paragraph
 64.22 (b) or (c) based on that program's project
 64.23 priority list.
- 64.24 **Subd. 4. Point Source Implementation Grants**
 64.25 **Program** 44,553,000
- 64.26 For grants to eligible municipalities under the
 64.27 point source implementation grants program
 64.28 under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.
 64.29 This appropriation must be used for qualified
 64.30 capital projects.
- 64.31 **Subd. 5. Albertville; Wastewater Treatment**
 64.32 **System Improvements** 2,500,000
- 64.33 For a grant to the city of Albertville to design
 64.34 and construct wastewater infrastructure

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 65.1 | <u>improvements related to nonnative species</u> | |
| 65.2 | <u>control.</u> | |
| 65.3 | <u>Subd. 6. Arden Hills; Water Main</u> | <u>500,000</u> |
| 65.4 | <u>For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install</u> | |
| 65.5 | <u>a water main extending along Lexington</u> | |
| 65.6 | <u>Avenue, from County Road E to marked</u> | |
| 65.7 | <u>Interstate Highway 694.</u> | |
| 65.8 | <u>Subd. 7. Aurora; East Range Joint Powers</u> | |
| 65.9 | <u>Board; Water System</u> | <u>5,000,000</u> |
| 65.10 | <u>For a grant to the city of Aurora, Hoyt Lakes,</u> | |
| 65.11 | <u>or Biwabik, or the Town of White for the East</u> | |
| 65.12 | <u>Mesabi Joint Water System, to acquire land</u> | |
| 65.13 | <u>or a permanent interest in land, design,</u> | |
| 65.14 | <u>engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a</u> | |
| 65.15 | <u>comprehensive municipally owned cooperative</u> | |
| 65.16 | <u>joint drinking water system in the political</u> | |
| 65.17 | <u>subdivisions that are part of the East Range</u> | |
| 65.18 | <u>Joint Powers Board.</u> | |
| 65.19 | <u>Subd. 8. Austin; Wastewater Treatment Plant</u> | <u>7,450,000</u> |
| 65.20 | <u>For a grant to the city of Austin to design</u> | |
| 65.21 | <u>improvements for upgrades to the city's</u> | |
| 65.22 | <u>wastewater treatment facility.</u> | |
| 65.23 | <u>Subd. 9. Bemidji; Water Treatment Plant</u> | <u>10,194,000</u> |
| 65.24 | <u>For a grant to the city of Bemidji to predesign,</u> | |
| 65.25 | <u>design, construct, furnish, and equip upgrades</u> | |
| 65.26 | <u>to the city's water treatment plant including</u> | |
| 65.27 | <u>the addition of a filtration system to remove</u> | |
| 65.28 | <u>perfluoroalkyl substances from the city's</u> | |
| 65.29 | <u>drinking water.</u> | |
| 65.30 | <u>Subd. 10. Buhl; Water Infrastructure</u> | <u>1,500,000</u> |
| 65.31 | <u>For a grant to the city of Buhl to predesign,</u> | |
| 65.32 | <u>design, and construct wastewater, clean water,</u> | |

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 66.1 | <u>and storm sewer infrastructure in the city of</u> | |
| 66.2 | <u>Buhl.</u> | |
| 66.3 | <u>Subd. 11. Deer River; Water and Wastewater</u> | |
| 66.4 | <u>Systems</u> | <u>4,000,000</u> |
| 66.5 | <u>For a grant to the city of Deer River to design,</u> | |
| 66.6 | <u>engineer, and construct improvements and</u> | |
| 66.7 | <u>additions to the city's wastewater collection</u> | |
| 66.8 | <u>and treatment system, including construction</u> | |
| 66.9 | <u>of a stabilization pond, and replacement and</u> | |
| 66.10 | <u>expansion of storm sewer lines, sanitary sewer</u> | |
| 66.11 | <u>lines, and water lines in the city of Deer River.</u> | |
| 66.12 | <u>Subd. 12. East Itasca Joint Sewer Board;</u> | |
| 66.13 | <u>Regional Wastewater System</u> | <u>750,000</u> |
| 66.14 | <u>For a grant to the city of Nashwauk for</u> | |
| 66.15 | <u>preliminary and final engineering of a regional</u> | |
| 66.16 | <u>wastewater treatment system located in the</u> | |
| 66.17 | <u>city of Nashwauk to serve the communities</u> | |
| 66.18 | <u>represented by the East Itasca Joint Sewer</u> | |
| 66.19 | <u>Board and other communities.</u> | |
| 66.20 | <u>Subd. 13. Floodwood; Stabilization Ponds</u> | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 66.21 | <u>For a grant to the city of Floodwood for</u> | |
| 66.22 | <u>predesign, design, engineering, and</u> | |
| 66.23 | <u>construction and expansion of stabilization</u> | |
| 66.24 | <u>ponds.</u> | |
| 66.25 | <u>Subd. 14. Foley; Wastewater Infrastructure</u> | <u>3,000,000</u> |
| 66.26 | <u>For a grant to the city of Foley to predesign,</u> | |
| 66.27 | <u>design, construct, and equip wastewater</u> | |
| 66.28 | <u>infrastructure improvements.</u> | |
| 66.29 | <u>Subd. 15. Lincoln-Pipestone Rural Water</u> | |
| 66.30 | <u>System</u> | <u>5,500,000</u> |
| 66.31 | <u>For a grant to the Lincoln-Pipestone Rural</u> | |
| 66.32 | <u>Water System to predesign and design water</u> | |
| 66.33 | <u>source development in its service area,</u> | |
| 66.34 | <u>including new wells, a water softening</u> | |

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 67.1 | <u>treatment plant (lime softening plant), and new</u> | |
| 67.2 | <u>water distribution pipes.</u> | |
| 67.3 | <u>Subd. 16. Mahnomen; Water Infrastructure</u> | <u>650,000</u> |
| 67.4 | <u>For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 67.5 | <u>446A.07, to the city of Mahnomen for</u> | |
| 67.6 | <u>improvements to the city's water infrastructure.</u> | |
| 67.7 | <u>This grant is not subject to the project priority</u> | |
| 67.8 | <u>list set forth in Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 67.9 | <u>446A.07, subdivision 4.</u> | |
| 67.10 | <u>Subd. 17. Mahnomen; Drinking Water</u> | |
| 67.11 | <u>Infrastructure</u> | <u>1,250,000</u> |
| 67.12 | <u>For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | |
| 67.13 | <u>446A.081, to the city of Mahnomen for the</u> | |
| 67.14 | <u>city's drinking water infrastructure. This grant</u> | |
| 67.15 | <u>is not subject to the project priority list set</u> | |
| 67.16 | <u>forth in Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.081,</u> | |
| 67.17 | <u>subdivision 5.</u> | |
| 67.18 | <u>Subd. 18. Melrose; Wastewater Treatment</u> | |
| 67.19 | <u>Facility</u> | <u>3,500,000</u> |
| 67.20 | <u>For a grant to the city of Melrose to design,</u> | |
| 67.21 | <u>construct, and equip improvements to the</u> | |
| 67.22 | <u>municipal wastewater treatment facility to</u> | |
| 67.23 | <u>expand the capacity of the facility and replace</u> | |
| 67.24 | <u>facility infrastructure and components that</u> | |
| 67.25 | <u>have reached the end of their useful life. This</u> | |
| 67.26 | <u>appropriation includes money for a new</u> | |
| 67.27 | <u>preliminary treatment system with new</u> | |
| 67.28 | <u>screening and pumping and for a new clarifier.</u> | |
| 67.29 | <u>Subd. 19. Mendota; Water Infrastructure</u> | <u>650,000</u> |
| 67.30 | <u>For a grant to the city of Mendota to</u> | |
| 67.31 | <u>predesign, design, engineer, and construct the</u> | |
| 67.32 | <u>extension of the water main throughout the</u> | |
| 67.33 | <u>city of Mendota to allow residents to connect</u> | |

68.1 with the Saint Paul Regional Water Services
68.2 system.

68.3 **Subd. 20. Newport; Inflow and Infiltration** 2,000,000

68.4 For a grant to the city of Newport to design
68.5 and construct capital improvements to the
68.6 publicly owned portions of the city's
68.7 wastewater infrastructure to reduce or
68.8 eliminate inflow and infiltration.

68.9 **Subd. 21. Oronoco; Regional Wastewater System**
68.10 **Infrastructure Grant** 24,027,000

68.11 (a) Of this amount, \$1,350,000 is for a grant
68.12 to the city of Oronoco to acquire land and
68.13 easements, design, and engineer a wastewater
68.14 collection, conveyance, and treatment system
68.15 and associated water distribution
68.16 improvements to serve the city of Oronoco
68.17 and the region including the Oronoco Estates
68.18 Manufactured Home Community. Any amount
68.19 remaining after completion of design,
68.20 engineering, and acquisition may be applied
68.21 to the purposes described in subdivision 2.

68.22 (b) Of this amount, \$22,677,000 is for a grant
68.23 to the city of Oronoco to construct and provide
68.24 construction-related engineering for a
68.25 wastewater collection, conveyance, and
68.26 treatment system and associated water
68.27 distribution improvements to serve the city of
68.28 Oronoco and the region including the Oronoco
68.29 Estates Manufactured Home Community.

68.30 **Subd. 22. Randolph; Wastewater Infrastructure** 13,000,000

68.31 For a grant to the city of Randolph to acquire
68.32 land, predesign, design, construct, install,
68.33 furnish, and equip a wastewater collection and
68.34 treatment system, including water stabilization

- 69.1 ponds and spray irrigation fields, in and within
 69.2 one-half mile of the city of Randolph.
- 69.3 **Subd. 23. Red Rock Rural Water System** **5,500,000**
- 69.4 For a grant to the Red Rock Rural Water
 69.5 System to design, construct, furnish, and equip
 69.6 a new water treatment plant, a new water
 69.7 tower, and installation of approximately 110
 69.8 miles of ten-inch through two-inch water main,
 69.9 and other improvements to infrastructure
 69.10 required for an expansion of the Red Rock
 69.11 Rural Water System, to be built and located
 69.12 in Murray and Cottonwood Counties.
- 69.13 **Subd. 24. Rice Lake; Sewer, Water, and Utilities**
 69.14 **Extension** **1,000,000**
- 69.15 For a grant to the city of Rice Lake to acquire
 69.16 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 69.17 equip an extension of clean water, sanitary
 69.18 sewer, storm sewer, and utilities to a
 69.19 commercial and industrial park on North Rice
 69.20 Lake Road in Rice Lake.
- 69.21 **Subd. 25. Royalton; Clean Water and Storm**
 69.22 **Sewer Infrastructure** **900,000**
- 69.23 For a grant to the city of Royalton to design,
 69.24 engineer, and construct publicly owned
 69.25 infrastructure in conjunction with
 69.26 reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 10 in
 69.27 Royalton. This appropriation includes money
 69.28 for replacement of and upgrades to the water
 69.29 main and other municipal clean drinking water
 69.30 infrastructure and the storm sewer drainage
 69.31 system.
- 69.32 **Subd. 26. South Haven; Wells** **1,700,000**
- 69.33 For a grant to the city of South Haven to
 69.34 acquire land, predesign, design, construct,

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 70.1 | <u>furnish, and equip two new wells in Wright</u> | |
| 70.2 | <u>County.</u> | |
| 70.3 | <u>Subd. 27. South St. Paul; Concord Street Public</u> | |
| 70.4 | <u>Utilities</u> | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 70.5 | <u>For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to</u> | |
| 70.6 | <u>predesign, design, construct, and install</u> | |
| 70.7 | <u>sanitary sewer, water main, and storm sewer</u> | |
| 70.8 | <u>improvements, including removal of replaced</u> | |
| 70.9 | <u>infrastructure as necessary, in the Concord</u> | |
| 70.10 | <u>Street corridor in conjunction with the</u> | |
| 70.11 | <u>reconstruction and renovation of the street.</u> | |
| 70.12 | <u>Subd. 28. Spring Park; City Utilities</u> | <u>1,500,000</u> |
| 70.13 | <u>For a grant to the city of Spring Park for</u> | |
| 70.14 | <u>improvements to the city's water and sewer</u> | |
| 70.15 | <u>system in the northwest area of the city on</u> | |
| 70.16 | <u>West Arm Drive.</u> | |
| 70.17 | <u>Subd. 29. Two Harbors; Wastewater Treatment</u> | |
| 70.18 | <u>Plant</u> | <u>10,750,000</u> |
| 70.19 | <u>For a grant to the city of Two Harbors to</u> | |
| 70.20 | <u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u> | |
| 70.21 | <u>equip improvements to the wastewater</u> | |
| 70.22 | <u>treatment facility in the city of Two Harbors,</u> | |
| 70.23 | <u>including a new activated sludge biological</u> | |
| 70.24 | <u>treatment system and mercury removal</u> | |
| 70.25 | <u>improvements, new aeration basins, final</u> | |
| 70.26 | <u>clarifiers, biosolids treatment units, mercury</u> | |
| 70.27 | <u>filter backwash supply tank, operations and</u> | |
| 70.28 | <u>controls building, and associated electrical and</u> | |
| 70.29 | <u>controls equipment.</u> | |
| 70.30 | <u>Subd. 30. Twin Lakes Township; Water</u> | |
| 70.31 | <u>Infrastructure</u> | <u>7,500,000</u> |
| 70.32 | <u>For a grant to Twin Lakes Township for the</u> | |
| 70.33 | <u>design and construction of a water distribution</u> | |
| 70.34 | <u>system, support facilities, and related water</u> | |
| 70.35 | <u>improvements, including a water main</u> | |

71.1 extension from the city of Carlton, along
 71.2 marked Trunk Highway 210 in Carlton
 71.3 County.

71.4 **Subd. 31. Vernon Center; Water Infrastructure**
 71.5 **Improvements**

7,984,000

71.6 For a grant to the city of Vernon Center to
 71.7 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and
 71.8 equip water infrastructure improvements,
 71.9 including refurbishing a water tower, and
 71.10 replacement of wastewater collection, water
 71.11 distribution systems, storm sewer system
 71.12 improvements, and related local road
 71.13 improvements.

71.14 **Subd. 32. Waldorf; Water Infrastructure**
 71.15 **Improvements**

858,000

71.16 For a grant to the city of Waldorf to complete
 71.17 the construction of water, wastewater, street,
 71.18 and storm sewer improvements.

71.19 **Subd. 33. West St. Paul; Lift Stations**

2,200,000

71.20 For a grant to the city of West St. Paul for
 71.21 upgrades to lift stations 1 and 2.

71.22 **Sec. 23. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE**
 71.23 **AGENCY**

\$ 16,000,000

71.24 To the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 71.25 for transfer to the housing development fund
 71.26 to finance the costs of rehabilitation to
 71.27 preserve public housing under Minnesota
 71.28 Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.
 71.29 For purposes of this section, "public housing"
 71.30 means housing for low-income persons and
 71.31 households financed by the federal
 71.32 government and publicly owned. Priority may
 71.33 be given to proposals that maximize nonstate
 71.34 resources to finance the capital costs and
 71.35 requests that prioritize health, safety, and

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 72.1 | <u>energy improvements. The priority in</u> | | |
| 72.2 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.202,</u> | | |
| 72.3 | <u>subdivision 3a, for projects to increase the</u> | | |
| 72.4 | <u>supply of affordable housing and the</u> | | |
| 72.5 | <u>restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section</u> | | |
| 72.6 | <u>462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this</u> | | |
| 72.7 | <u>appropriation.</u> | | |
| 72.8 | Sec. 24. <u>MINNESOTA HISTORICAL</u> | | |
| 72.9 | <u>SOCIETY</u> | | |
| 72.10 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>3,100,000</u> |
| 72.11 | <u>To the Minnesota Historical Society for the</u> | | |
| 72.12 | <u>purposes specified in this section.</u> | | |
| 72.13 | <u>Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation</u> | | <u>2,350,000</u> |
| 72.14 | <u>For capital improvements and betterments at</u> | | |
| 72.15 | <u>state historic sites, buildings, landscaping at</u> | | |
| 72.16 | <u>historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and</u> | | |
| 72.17 | <u>monuments, to be spent in accordance with</u> | | |
| 72.18 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The</u> | | |
| 72.19 | <u>society shall determine project priorities as</u> | | |
| 72.20 | <u>appropriate based on need.</u> | | |
| 72.21 | <u>Subd. 3. County and Local Preservation Grants</u> | | <u>750,000</u> |
| 72.22 | <u>For grants to county and local jurisdictions as</u> | | |
| 72.23 | <u>matching money for historic preservation</u> | | |
| 72.24 | <u>projects of a capital nature, as provided in</u> | | |
| 72.25 | <u>Minnesota Statutes, section 138.0525.</u> | | |
| 72.26 | Sec. 25. <u>BOND SALE EXPENSES</u> | | |
| 72.27 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,363,000</u> |
| 72.28 | <u>To the commissioner of management and</u> | | |
| 72.29 | <u>budget for the purposes specified in this</u> | | |
| 72.30 | <u>section.</u> | | |
| 72.31 | <u>Subd. 2. Bond Proceeds Fund</u> | | <u>1,363,000</u> |

73.1 From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale
73.2 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section
73.3 16A.641, subdivision 8.

73.4 Sec. 26. **BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

73.5 Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from
73.6 the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue
73.7 bonds of the state in an amount up to \$1,120,671,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and
73.8 with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the
73.9 Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

73.10 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the
73.11 bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management
73.12 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$242,959,000 in the
73.13 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections
73.14 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

73.15 Sec. 27. **CANCELLATIONS; BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION REDUCTIONS.**

73.16 (a) The amounts of the general obligation bond proceeds appropriations and trunk
73.17 highway bond proceeds appropriations listed in the cancellation report submitted to the
73.18 legislature in January 2020, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, are canceled
73.19 on the effective date of this section. The corresponding bond sale authorizations are reduced
73.20 by the same amounts. If an appropriation in this section is canceled more than once, the
73.21 cancellation must be given effect only once.

73.22 (b) The unobligated amount remaining from the appropriation in Laws 2018, chapter
73.23 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 27, is canceled. The bond sale authorization in Laws
73.24 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 1, is reduced by the same amount.

73.25 Sec. 28. **BOND SALE SCHEDULE.**

73.26 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general
73.27 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2021, no more than
73.28 \$1,139,311,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the state bond fund to
73.29 pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state general obligation
73.30 bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation bonds, the
73.31 commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt service payments
73.32 needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt service payments

74.1 that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner shall adjust the
 74.2 amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set by this section.
 74.3 The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from the general
 74.4 fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641.

74.5 **ARTICLE 2**

74.6 **TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS**

74.7 Section 1. **BOND APPROPRIATIONS.**

74.8 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond
 74.9 proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the state agencies or officials indicated, to
 74.10 be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized
 74.11 by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless otherwise specified, money
 74.12 appropriated in this article for a capital program or project may be used to pay state agency
 74.13 staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program or project in accordance with
 74.14 accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of management and budget.

74.15 **SUMMARY**

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 74.16 | <u>Department of Transportation</u> | \$ | <u>300,000,000</u> |
| 74.17 | <u>Department of Management and Budget</u> | | <u>300,000</u> |
| 74.18 | <u>TOTAL</u> | \$ | <u>300,300,000</u> |

74.19 **APPROPRIATIONS**

74.20 **Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF**
74.21 **TRANSPORTATION**

74.22 **Subdivision 1. State Road Construction**

\$ 84,000,000

74.23 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the
 74.24 trunk highway fund for the environmental
 74.25 analysis, predesign, design, engineering,
 74.26 construction, reconstruction, and improvement
 74.27 of trunk highways, including design-build
 74.28 contracts, internal department costs associated
 74.29 with delivering the construction program,
 74.30 consultant usage to support these activities,
 74.31 and the cost of payments to landowners for
 74.32 lands acquired for highway rights-of-way. The
 74.33 amount under this subdivision must be

75.1 allocated to maintain regional balance
 75.2 throughout the state. The commissioner may
 75.3 use up to 17 percent of this amount for
 75.4 program delivery.

75.5 (b) This appropriation is primarily for keeping
 75.6 projects in the State Transportation
 75.7 Improvement Program on schedule due to
 75.8 reduced revenues from the COVID-19
 75.9 pandemic. If the appropriation is not needed
 75.10 for keeping projects on schedule, it is available
 75.11 for other trunk highway construction,
 75.12 reconstruction and improvement projects
 75.13 identified through the Capital Highway
 75.14 Investment Plan.

75.15 (c) Projects to construct, reconstruct, or
 75.16 improve trunk highways from this
 75.17 appropriation will follow eligible investment
 75.18 priorities identified in the State Highway
 75.19 Investment Plan, and may include pavements,
 75.20 bridges, culverts, flood mitigation, traveler
 75.21 safety, greater Minnesota mobility and Twin
 75.22 Cities mobility, freight, bicycle and pedestrian
 75.23 infrastructure, regional and community
 75.24 improvement priorities, interchange
 75.25 construction or reconstruction, and lane
 75.26 additions, in addition to the associated
 75.27 installation of safety barriers, lighting, signage,
 75.28 noise mitigation measures, and retaining walls.

75.29 **Subd. 2. Railroad Grade Separations**

75.30 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
 75.31 highway fund to construct rail safety projects
 75.32 at highway-railroad grade crossings in
 75.33 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 75.34 219.016.

110,000,000

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 76.1 | <u>Subd. 3. Project Development</u> | <u>25,000,000</u> |
| 76.2 | <u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u> | |
| 76.3 | <u>highway fund for environmental analysis,</u> | |
| 76.4 | <u>pre-design, design and engineering and</u> | |
| 76.5 | <u>right-of-way acquisition for regional and</u> | |
| 76.6 | <u>community investment priority projects on the</u> | |
| 76.7 | <u>trunk highway system identified in the State</u> | |
| 76.8 | <u>Highway Investment Plan to prepare the</u> | |
| 76.9 | <u>projects for construction and application for</u> | |
| 76.10 | <u>federal grants or other funding opportunities.</u> | |
| 76.11 | <u>In consultation with the commissioner of</u> | |
| 76.12 | <u>Minnesota Management and Budget, the</u> | |
| 76.13 | <u>commissioner of transportation is authorized</u> | |
| 76.14 | <u>to use funds from this appropriation on</u> | |
| 76.15 | <u>existing bond-eligible trunk highway projects</u> | |
| 76.16 | <u>within the State Transportation Improvement</u> | |
| 76.17 | <u>Program.</u> | |
| 76.18 | <u>Subd. 4. Flood Mitigation</u> | <u>23,000,000</u> |
| 76.19 | <u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u> | |
| 76.20 | <u>highway fund for reconstruction of a trunk</u> | |
| 76.21 | <u>highway that experiences frequent flooding</u> | |
| 76.22 | <u>in Sibley County, to raise the roadway</u> | |
| 76.23 | <u>elevation and reduce closures due to river</u> | |
| 76.24 | <u>flooding, for portions of this project that are</u> | |
| 76.25 | <u>eligible for trunk highway bond proceeds.</u> | |
| 76.26 | <u>Subd. 5. Facilities Capital Program</u> | <u>58,000,000</u> |
| 76.27 | <u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u> | |
| 76.28 | <u>highway fund for the transportation facilities</u> | |
| 76.29 | <u>capital improvement program under Minnesota</u> | |
| 76.30 | <u>Statutes, section 174.13.</u> | |
| 76.31 | <u>Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES</u> | <u>\$ 300,000</u> |
| 76.32 | <u>This appropriation is to the commissioner of</u> | |
| 76.33 | <u>management and budget for bond sale</u> | |
| 76.34 | <u>expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections</u> | |

77.1 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,
 77.2 subdivision 4.

77.3 **Sec. 4. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

77.4 To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proceeds account in the
 77.5 trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds
 77.6 of the state in an amount up to \$300,300,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the
 77.7 effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota
 77.8 Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts requested by the
 77.9 commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accrued interest and any
 77.10 premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond proceeds account
 77.11 in the trunk highway fund.

77.12 **Sec. 5. [174.13] TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES CAPITAL PROGRAM.**

77.13 Subdivision 1. **Establishment; accounts.** (a) A transportation facilities capital program
 77.14 is established to prioritize among eligible projects that:

77.15 (1) support the programmatic mission of the department;

77.16 (2) extend the useful life of existing buildings; or

77.17 (3) renovate or construct facilities to meet the department's current and future operational
 77.18 needs.

77.19 (b) Projects under the transportation facilities capital program are funded by proceeds
 77.20 from the sale of trunk highway bonds or from other funds appropriated for the purposes of
 77.21 this section.

77.22 (c) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the trunk highway fund.
 77.23 The account consists of all money appropriated from the trunk highway fund for the purposes
 77.24 of this section and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to
 77.25 the account by law. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the
 77.26 purposes specified and consistent with the standards and criteria set forth in this section.

77.27 (d) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the bond proceeds account
 77.28 of the trunk highway fund. The account consists of trunk highway bond proceeds appropriated
 77.29 to the commissioner. Money in the account may only be expended on trunk highway
 77.30 purposes, which includes the purposes in this section.

77.31 Subd. 2. **Standards.** Article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution states that the trunk
 77.32 highway fund may be used for the purposes of constructing, improving, and maintaining

78.1 the trunk highway system in the state. When allocating funding under this section, the
 78.2 commissioner must review the projects deemed eligible under subdivision 3 and prioritize
 78.3 allocations using the criteria in subdivision 4. Money allocated to a specific project in an
 78.4 act of appropriation or other law must be allocated as provided by the law.

78.5 Subd. 3. **Eligible expenditures.** A project is eligible under this section only if it involves
 78.6 the construction, improvement, or maintenance of a capital building asset that is part of the
 78.7 state trunk highway system. These capital building assets include but are not limited to
 78.8 district headquarter buildings, truck stations, salt storage or other unheated storage buildings,
 78.9 deicing and anti-icing facilities, fuel dispensing facilities, highway rest areas, and vehicle
 78.10 weigh and inspection stations.

78.11 Subd. 4. **Criteria for priorities.** When prioritizing funding allocation among projects
 78.12 eligible under subdivision 3, the commissioner must consider:

78.13 (1) whether a project ensures the effective and efficient condition and operation of the
 78.14 facility;

78.15 (2) the urgency in ensuring the safe use of existing buildings;

78.16 (3) the project's total life-cycle cost;

78.17 (4) additional criteria for priorities otherwise specified in state law, statute, or rule that
 78.18 applies to a category listed in the act making an appropriation for the program; and

78.19 (5) any other criteria the commissioner deems necessary.

78.20 **Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

78.21 This article is effective the day after enactment.

78.22 **ARTICLE 3**

78.23 **EQUITY APPROPRIATIONS**

78.24 **Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.**

78.25 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the general
 78.26 fund in fiscal year 2021 to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be spent for public
 78.27 purposes. These are one-time appropriations. Money appropriated in this article is available
 78.28 until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642.

78.29 **APPROPRIATIONS**

78.30 **Sec. 2. AGRICULTURE**

78.31 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 2,250,000**

- 79.1 To the commissioner of agriculture for the
 79.2 purposes specified in this section.
- 79.3 **Subd. 2. Hmong American Farmers Association** 2,000,000
- 79.4 For a grant to the Hmong American Farmers
 79.5 Association to purchase approximately 155
 79.6 acres in Dakota County that the association
 79.7 has leased since 2014, including buildings and
 79.8 improvements on the property.
- 79.9 **Subd. 3. Regenerative Alliance** 250,000
- 79.10 (a) For a grant to the Regenerative Agriculture
 79.11 Alliance to predesign a poultry processing
 79.12 plant and an associated industrial park aimed
 79.13 at creating new, value-added economic
 79.14 opportunities for local farmers in southeastern
 79.15 Minnesota.
- 79.16 (b) By March 1, 2022, the Regenerative
 79.17 Agriculture Alliance in collaboration with the
 79.18 commissioner of agriculture, must submit a
 79.19 report to the chairs and ranking minority
 79.20 members of the legislative committees with
 79.21 jurisdiction over agriculture finance on the
 79.22 progress, development, and implementation
 79.23 of the poultry processing plant and industrial
 79.24 park design and their potential to open new
 79.25 market opportunities for local and emerging
 79.26 farmers.
- 79.27 **Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL** 5,125,000
- 79.28 To the Metropolitan Council for a grant to the
 79.29 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board to
 79.30 predesign, design, construct, renovate, furnish,
 79.31 and equip the first phase of the North
 79.32 Commons Improvement Project, focused on
 79.33 the creation of the field house component of
 79.34 a new recreation center building and the first

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 80.1 | <u>phase of other community-oriented activity</u> | | |
| 80.2 | <u>and meeting spaces conceptualized for the</u> | | |
| 80.3 | <u>building.</u> | | |
| 80.4 | Sec. 4. <u>HUMAN SERVICES</u> | | <u>5,575,000</u> |
| 80.5 | <u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u> | | |
| 80.6 | <u>grant to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa</u> | | |
| 80.7 | <u>Indians to predesign, design, construct,</u> | | |
| 80.8 | <u>furnish, and equip a family and child services</u> | | |
| 80.9 | <u>building.</u> | | |
| 80.10 | Sec. 5. <u>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC</u> | | |
| 80.11 | <u>DEVELOPMENT</u> | | |
| 80.12 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> | \$ | <u>17,050,000</u> |
| 80.13 | <u>To the commissioner of employment and</u> | | |
| 80.14 | <u>economic development for the purposes</u> | | |
| 80.15 | <u>specified in this section.</u> | | |
| 80.16 | <u>Subd. 2. Minneapolis American Indian Center</u> | | <u>2,600,000</u> |
| 80.17 | <u>For a grant to the Minneapolis American</u> | | |
| 80.18 | <u>Indian Center for the same purposes and</u> | | |
| 80.19 | <u>subject to the same requirements as Laws</u> | | |
| 80.20 | <u>2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,</u> | | |
| 80.21 | <u>subdivision 17.</u> | | |
| 80.22 | <u>Subd. 3. Indigenous Peoples Task Force,</u> | | |
| 80.23 | <u>Minneapolis</u> | | <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 80.24 | <u>For a grant to the Indigenous Peoples Task</u> | | |
| 80.25 | <u>Force to design, construct, furnish, and equip</u> | | |
| 80.26 | <u>the Mikwanedun Audisookon Center in</u> | | |
| 80.27 | <u>Minneapolis.</u> | | |
| 80.28 | <u>Subd. 4. International Institute of Minnesota</u> | | <u>3,000,000</u> |
| 80.29 | <u>For a grant to the International Institute of</u> | | |
| 80.30 | <u>Minnesota to remediate contaminated soil, and</u> | | |
| 80.31 | <u>to construct, furnish, and equip an expansion</u> | | |
| 80.32 | <u>of its facilities.</u> | | |
| 80.33 | <u>Subd. 5. Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis</u> | | <u>1,000,000</u> |

- 81.1 For a grant to Juxtaposition Arts in
81.2 Minneapolis to acquire property adjacent to
81.3 its current location to accommodate the growth
81.4 in its youth art and enterprise programs and
81.5 complete architectural due diligence for
81.6 expansion.
- 81.7 **Subd. 6. Cultural Wellness Center, Minneapolis** 250,000
- 81.8 For a grant to the Cultural Wellness Center to
81.9 predesign and design the renovation of
81.10 Dreamland on 38th in Minneapolis to create
81.11 a workspace for African-American
81.12 entrepreneurs to start and expand small
81.13 businesses and to host community gatherings
81.14 and events.
- 81.15 **Subd. 7. Baldwin Square, Minneapolis** 1,000,000
- 81.16 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to
81.17 construct, furnish, and equip the renovation
81.18 of blighted property located at 4146 Fremont
81.19 Avenue North, for redevelopment as retail,
81.20 restaurant, and other commercial space to be
81.21 known as Baldwin Square. This appropriation
81.22 includes money for roof replacement,
81.23 abatement of asbestos and other hazardous
81.24 materials, replacement of mechanical systems
81.25 including the electrical, plumbing, and heating,
81.26 ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC), and
81.27 other improvements and betterments of a
81.28 capital nature.
- 81.29 **Subd. 8. Native American Community Clinic,**
81.30 **Minneapolis** 3,800,000
- 81.31 For a grant to the Native American
81.32 Community Clinic in Minneapolis to purchase
81.33 the building in which the clinic is located.
- 81.34 **Subd. 9. Northwest American Indian Center,**
81.35 **Bemidji** 2,000,000

82.1 For a grant to the Northwest Indian
 82.2 Community Development Center to purchase
 82.3 the building in which they currently operate
 82.4 in the city of Bemidji.

82.5 Subd. 10. **Victoria Theater, St. Paul** 1,400,000

82.6 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire
 82.7 property located at 825 University Avenue
 82.8 West, and to predesign, design, construct,
 82.9 furnish, and equip the renovation of the
 82.10 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional
 82.11 multicultural community and event center.
 82.12 This appropriation includes money for:
 82.13 demolition work; improvements to or
 82.14 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,
 82.15 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air
 82.16 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing
 82.17 roof and exterior enclosure; site
 82.18 improvements; construction or renovation of
 82.19 interior spaces; and other improvements of a
 82.20 capital nature.

82.21 Sec. 6. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

82.22 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

82.23 **ARTICLE 4**
 82.24 **APPROPRIATION BONDS**

82.25 Section 1. **[16A.963] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE APPROPRIATION**
 82.26 **BONDS.**

82.27 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

82.28 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
 82.29 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

82.30 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service
 82.31 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

82.32 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

83.1 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
83.2 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

83.3 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

83.4 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
83.5 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
83.6 bonds.

83.7 Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of
83.8 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under
83.9 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing
83.10 the cost of acquiring and installing electric vehicle charging infrastructure on publicly owned
83.11 property. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of
83.12 the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of
83.13 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$2,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for
83.14 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized
83.15 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other
83.16 agreements entered into under paragraph (d).

83.17 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation
83.18 electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from
83.19 investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the
83.20 commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

83.21 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
83.22 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
83.23 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of
83.24 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
83.25 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

83.26 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
83.27 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
83.28 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
83.29 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
83.30 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
83.31 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
83.32 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
83.33 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or
83.34 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the

84.1 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an
84.2 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

84.3 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
84.4 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
84.5 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
84.6 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
84.7 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
84.8 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
84.9 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
84.10 the order or resolution.

84.11 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

84.12 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
84.13 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
84.14 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
84.15 control.

84.16 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
84.17 established in subdivision 6.

84.18 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
84.19 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
84.20 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

84.21 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

84.22 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
84.23 be fully negotiable.

84.24 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
84.25 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
84.26 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
84.27 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
84.28 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or
84.29 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the
84.30 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding
84.31 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,
84.32 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be
84.33 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.

85.1 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the
 85.2 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation
 85.3 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been
 85.4 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to
 85.5 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure
 85.6 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this
 85.7 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the
 85.8 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

85.9 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may
 85.10 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their
 85.11 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

85.12 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political
 85.13 subdivisions, and public bodies;

85.14 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
 85.15 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
 85.16 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

85.17 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

85.18 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The
 85.19 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
 85.20 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
 85.21 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
 85.22 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any
 85.23 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
 85.24 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
 85.25 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
 85.26 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
 85.27 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
 85.28 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
 85.29 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
 85.30 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

85.31 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
 85.32 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation electric vehicle
 85.33 infrastructure bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

86.1 (1) to the commissioner of administration to design, install, and equip electrical
 86.2 infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations on state-owned property as specified in
 86.3 subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and

86.4 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
 86.5 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
 86.6 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
 86.7 by state and federal law.

86.8 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to
 86.9 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
 86.10 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
 86.11 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
 86.12 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
 86.13 appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is
 86.14 available beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

86.15 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by
 86.16 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
 86.17 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

86.18 Sec. 2. **[16A.964] PUBLIC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

86.19 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

86.20 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
 86.21 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

86.22 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service
 86.23 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

86.24 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

86.25 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
 86.26 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

86.27 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

86.28 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
 86.29 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
 86.30 bonds.

87.1 (d) "Equipment" means the physical infrastructure and hardware used for the production,
87.2 dissemination, interconnection, and transmission of digital media content, the useful life of
87.3 which may range from seven to 40 years.

87.4 (e) "Public station" has the meaning given in section 129D.12, subdivision 2.

87.5 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of
87.6 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under
87.7 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing
87.8 the cost of various items of capital equipment necessary to the ongoing operations of public
87.9 stations. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the
87.10 commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of
87.11 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$15,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for
87.12 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized
87.13 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other
87.14 agreements entered into under paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 129D.155, any money
87.15 repaid to the commissioner of administration upon a sale or other disposition of equipment
87.16 acquired under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied toward
87.17 principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

87.18 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation public
87.19 television equipment bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment
87.20 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner
87.21 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

87.22 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
87.23 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
87.24 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of
87.25 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
87.26 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

87.27 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
87.28 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
87.29 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
87.30 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
87.31 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
87.32 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
87.33 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
87.34 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or

88.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
88.2 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an
88.3 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

88.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
88.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
88.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
88.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
88.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
88.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
88.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
88.11 the order or resolution.

88.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

88.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
88.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
88.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
88.16 control.

88.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
88.18 established in subdivision 6.

88.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
88.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
88.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

88.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

88.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
88.24 be fully negotiable.

88.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
88.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
88.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
88.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
88.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or
88.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the
88.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding
88.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,
88.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be

89.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.
 89.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the
 89.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation
 89.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been
 89.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to
 89.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation public television equipment
 89.7 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this
 89.8 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the
 89.9 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

89.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may
 89.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their
 89.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

89.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political
 89.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

89.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
 89.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
 89.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

89.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

89.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The
 89.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
 89.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
 89.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
 89.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any
 89.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
 89.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
 89.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
 89.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
 89.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
 89.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
 89.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
 89.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

89.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
 89.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation public
 89.34 television equipment bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

90.1 (1) to the commissioner of administration for equipment grants to public stations under
 90.2 section 129D.15 and as further specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), which grants must
 90.3 be allocated two-sevenths to Twin Cities PBS, one-seventh to KSMQ public television in
 90.4 Austin, one-seventh to Pioneer public television in Granite Falls, one-seventh to Lakeland
 90.5 PBS in Bemidji, one-seventh to Prairie Public in Fargo/Moorhead, and one-seventh to
 90.6 WDSE public television in Duluth; and

90.7 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
 90.8 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
 90.9 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
 90.10 by state and federal law.

90.11 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to
 90.12 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
 90.13 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
 90.14 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
 90.15 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
 90.16 appropriation public television equipment bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available
 90.17 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

90.18 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by
 90.19 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
 90.20 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

90.21 Sec. 3. **[16A.966] RESPONSE TO RELEASES APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

90.22 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

90.23 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of
 90.24 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

90.25 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service
 90.26 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

90.27 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

90.28 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements
 90.29 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

90.30 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

91.1 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if
91.2 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the
91.3 bonds.

91.4 Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of
91.5 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under
91.6 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing
91.7 the cost of implementing removal or remedial actions permitted under section 115B.17 and
91.8 further subject to the conditions in chapter 115B to address risks to human health and the
91.9 environment at contaminated sites. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts
91.10 that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the
91.11 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency under subdivision 7, not to exceed
91.12 \$30,400,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision,
91.13 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit
91.14 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d).
91.15 Notwithstanding section 115B.17, subdivision 6 or 16, any money recovered in a civil action
91.16 or any money received from the disposition of property acquired for a response action and
91.17 financed with bonds under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied
91.18 toward principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

91.19 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation state
91.20 response to releases bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment
91.21 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner
91.22 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

91.23 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and
91.24 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term
91.25 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of
91.26 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or
91.27 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

91.28 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time
91.29 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter
91.30 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including
91.31 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating
91.32 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,
91.33 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement
91.34 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made
91.35 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or

92.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the
92.2 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an
92.3 appropriation bond shall be conclusive.

92.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the
92.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of
92.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,
92.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal
92.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants
92.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution
92.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by
92.11 the order or resolution.

92.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

92.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,
92.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the
92.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall
92.16 control.

92.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation
92.18 established in subdivision 6.

92.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as
92.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at
92.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

92.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

92.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall
92.24 be fully negotiable.

92.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the
92.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of
92.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption
92.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any
92.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or
92.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the
92.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding
92.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,
92.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be

93.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.
 93.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the
 93.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation
 93.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been
 93.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to
 93.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation state response to releases bond
 93.7 proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision
 93.8 must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner
 93.9 as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

93.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may
 93.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their
 93.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

93.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political
 93.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

93.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,
 93.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance
 93.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

93.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

93.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The
 93.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing
 93.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any
 93.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be
 93.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any
 93.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable
 93.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service
 93.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the
 93.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the
 93.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no
 93.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the
 93.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date
 93.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

93.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under
 93.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation state response
 93.34 to releases bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

94.1 (1) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for removal and remedial
 94.2 actions as specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), at the following sites: the Esko
 94.3 Groundwater Contamination Superfund site; the city of Duluth Dump #1 Superfund site;
 94.4 the Perham Arsenic site; and the Precision Plating State Superfund site; and

94.5 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,
 94.6 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and
 94.7 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted
 94.8 by state and federal law.

94.9 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to
 94.10 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),
 94.11 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,
 94.12 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,
 94.13 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special
 94.14 appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available
 94.15 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

94.16 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for under
 94.17 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary
 94.18 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

94.19 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended
 94.20 to read:

94.21 **Subd. 2. Authorization.** (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate
 94.22 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment
 94.23 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in
 94.24 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on
 94.25 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following
 94.26 purposes:

94.27 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive
 94.28 housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence;

94.29 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned
 94.30 housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental
 94.31 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished
 94.32 or removed;

95.1 (3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to
95.2 the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income homebuyers;

95.3 (4) to finance the acquisition, improvement, and infrastructure of manufactured home
95.4 parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b;

95.5 (5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction
95.6 of senior housing; ~~and~~

95.7 (6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental
95.8 housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation
95.9 of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,
95.10 outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance
95.11 or refinance such costs; and

95.12 (7) to finance costs of acquisition and construction of multifamily rental housing for
95.13 households with incomes at or below 50 percent of area median income. Among comparable
95.14 proposals, the agency must give priority to requests for projects that serve households at
95.15 the lowest incomes.

95.16 (b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall
95.17 be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families
95.18 who:

95.19 (1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four
95.20 times in the last three years; or

95.21 (2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four
95.22 times in the last three years.

95.23 (c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to
95.24 requests for projects that:

95.25 (1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to
95.26 seniors;

95.27 (2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of
95.28 low-income housing tax credits;

95.29 (3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical
95.30 supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;

95.31 (4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing
95.32 authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community

96.1 development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project
96.2 is located; and

96.3 (5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median
96.4 household income for the metropolitan area.

96.5 To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects in the
96.6 metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to projects
96.7 outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance the loans
96.8 made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less, as established
96.9 by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with populations in
96.10 excess of 20,000.

96.11 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to
96.12 read:

96.13 Subd. 2g. **Additional authorization.** In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions
96.14 2 to 2f, the agency may issue up to \$100,000,000 in housing infrastructure bonds in one or
96.15 more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.

96.16 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended
96.17 to read:

96.18 **Subd. 5. Additional appropriation.** (a) The agency must certify annually to the
96.19 commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each
96.20 series of bonds issued under ~~subdivisions 2a to 2f~~ this section.

96.21 (b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure
96.22 bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
96.23 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
96.24 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000
96.25 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
96.26 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

96.27 (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure
96.28 bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
96.29 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
96.30 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000
96.31 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
96.32 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

97.1 (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2019 and through 2040, if any housing infrastructure
97.2 bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
97.3 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
97.4 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000
97.5 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general
97.6 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

97.7 (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
97.8 bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
97.9 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
97.10 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
97.11 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
97.12 management and budget.

97.13 (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure
97.14 bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
97.15 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
97.16 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
97.17 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
97.18 management and budget.

97.19 (g) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure
97.20 bonds issued under subdivision 2f remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
97.21 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
97.22 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
97.23 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
97.24 management and budget.

97.25 (h) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure
97.26 bonds issued under subdivision 2g remain outstanding, the commissioner of management
97.27 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section
97.28 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary
97.29 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
97.30 management and budget.

97.31 (i) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the
97.32 payments to be made by the state under this section.

98.1 Sec. 7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

98.2 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

98.3 **ARTICLE 5**

98.4 **MISCELLANEOUS**

98.5 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.641, is amended by adding a subdivision
98.6 to read:

98.7 Subd. 4c. **Negotiated sales authority.** Notwithstanding the public sale requirements of
98.8 subdivision 4 and section 16A.66, subdivision 2, the commissioner may sell bonds, including
98.9 refunding bonds, at negotiated sale.

98.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 3, is amended
98.11 to read:

98.12 **Subd. 3. Appropriation bonds authorization.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be sold
98.13 and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide
98.14 sufficient funds to the commissioner of employment and economic development under
98.15 subdivision 8, not to exceed \$97,720,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as
98.16 provided under this subdivision, and pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs
98.17 of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered
98.18 into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 16A.642, this authorization
98.19 is available until December 31, 2027.

98.20 (b) The bonds authorized by this subdivision are for the purposes of financing public
98.21 infrastructure projects authorized and approved by the city of Duluth under sections 469.50
98.22 to 469.54. No bonds shall be sold under this subdivision until: (1) there has been a request
98.23 pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and (2) for any parking structure the requirements
98.24 in section 469.54, subdivisions 2 and 3, paragraph (a), have been met. Upon certification
98.25 of the required qualified expenditures under section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),
98.26 by a medical business entity, bonds may be sold for a parking structure or structures
98.27 benefiting that medical business entity, notwithstanding the status of certified qualified
98.28 expenditures for another medical business entity.

99.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.86, is amended to read:

99.2 **16B.86 PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING EFFICIENCY REVOLVING LOAN**
 99.3 **ACCOUNT.**

99.4 The productivity building efficiency revolving loan account is a ~~special~~ an account in
 99.5 the ~~state treasury~~ special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the
 99.6 commissioner of administration to make loans to finance agency projects that will result in
 99.7 either ~~reduced energy savings or other~~ operating costs or increased revenues, or both, cost
 99.8 reductions for a state agency.

99.9 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.87, is amended to read:

99.10 **16B.87 AWARD AND REPAYMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING**
 99.11 **EFFICIENCY LOANS.**

99.12 Subdivision 1. **Committee.** The Productivity Building Efficiency Revolving Loan
 99.13 Committee consists of the commissioners of administration, management and budget, and
 99.14 ~~revenue~~ Pollution Control Agency. The commissioner of administration serves as chair of
 99.15 the committee. The members serve without compensation or reimbursement for expenses.

99.16 Subd. 2. **Award and terms of loans.** An agency shall apply for a loan on a form provided
 99.17 by the commissioner of administration. The committee shall review applications for loans
 99.18 and shall award a loan based upon criteria adopted by the committee. The committee shall
 99.19 determine the amount, interest, and other terms of the loan. The time for repayment of a
 99.20 loan may not exceed ~~five~~ seven years.

99.21 Subd. 3. **Repayment.** An agency receiving a loan under this section shall repay the loan
 99.22 according to the terms of the loan agreement. The principal and interest must be paid to the
 99.23 commissioner of administration who shall deposit it in the productivity building efficiency
 99.24 revolving loan fund ~~fund~~ account.

99.25 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 41B.025, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 99.26 read:

99.27 Subd. 9. Report. The authority shall submit quarterly reports to the governor and the
 99.28 legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over agriculture and capital investment
 99.29 that provide an estimate of when funding for the authority's state bond-financed loan
 99.30 programs is projected to be exhausted.

100.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 115A.0716, is amended to read:

100.2 **115A.0716 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**
100.3 **PROGRAMS.**

100.4 Subdivision 1. **Environmental assistance grants.** (a) The commissioner may make
100.5 grants to any person for the purpose of researching, developing, and implementing projects
100.6 or practices related to collection, processing, recycling, reuse, resource recovery, source
100.7 reduction, and prevention of waste, hazardous substances, toxic pollutants, and problem
100.8 materials; the development or implementation of pollution prevention projects or practices;
100.9 the collection, recovery, processing, purchasing, or market development of recyclable
100.10 materials or compost; resource conservation; and for environmental education.

100.11 (b) In making grants under paragraph (a), the ~~agency~~ commissioner may give priority
100.12 to projects or practices that have broad application in the state and are consistent with the
100.13 policies established under sections 115A.02 and 115D.02.

100.14 (c) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the grant program.

100.15 (d) For the purposes of this section:

100.16 (1) "pollution prevention" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03;

100.17 (2) "toxic pollutant" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03; and

100.18 (3) "hazardous substance" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03.

100.19 Subd. 2. **Loans.** (a) The commissioner may make loans, or participate in loans, for capital
100.20 costs or improvements related to any of the activities listed in subdivision 1.

100.21 (b) The commissioner may work with financial institutions or other financial assistance
100.22 providers in participating in loans under this section. The commissioner may contract with
100.23 financial institutions or other financial assistance providers for loan processing and/or
100.24 administration.

100.25 (c) The commissioner may also make grants, as authorized in subdivision 1, to enable
100.26 persons to receive loans from financial institutions or to reduce interest payments for those
100.27 loans.

100.28 (d) In making loans, the agency may give priority to projects or practices that have broad
100.29 application in the state and are consistent with the policies established under sections 115A.02
100.30 and 115D.02.

100.31 (e) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the loan program.

101.1 Subd. 3. **Revolving account.** All repayments of loans awarded under this section,
 101.2 including principal and interest, must be credited to the environmental fund. Money deposited
 101.3 in the fund under this section is annually appropriated to the commissioner for loans for
 101.4 purposes identified in subdivisions 1 and 2.

101.5 Subd. 4. **Sustainable communities and climate resiliency grants.** (a) The commissioner
 101.6 may make grants to local governments for the purpose of building sustainable and resilient
 101.7 storm water infrastructure projects to mitigate flood risks and impacts of extreme weather
 101.8 events. Grants awarded under this subdivision are intended to cover up to 75 percent of the
 101.9 eligible costs of a storm water infrastructure project and may not exceed \$4,000,000 per
 101.10 project.

101.11 (b) In awarding a grant under this subdivision, preference shall be given to projects that:

101.12 (1) address inadequate storm water infrastructure;

101.13 (2) reduce incidences of community flooding during extreme weather events;

101.14 (3) address aging and undersized storm water sewers;

101.15 (4) reduce the impact on water treatment systems;

101.16 (5) incorporate green infrastructure and low-impact development storm water practices;

101.17 and

101.18 (6) demonstrate nonstate financial participation in the project.

101.19 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "storm water infrastructure" means a publicly
 101.20 owned conveyance or system of conveyances including roads with drainage systems,
 101.21 municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains
 101.22 designed or used for collecting or conveying storm water.

101.23 Sec. 7. **[116J.417] GREATER MINNESOTA CHILD CARE FACILITY CAPITAL**
 101.24 **GRANT PROGRAM.**

101.25 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the greater Minnesota child care facility capital
 101.26 grant program established in this section is to keep or enhance jobs, increase the tax base,
 101.27 or expand or create new economic development in the area in which the grants are made,
 101.28 by providing facilities for the child care necessary to support workers and their families.

101.29 Subd. 2. **Creation of accounts.** Two greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant
 101.30 accounts are created. One account is created in the general fund and one in the bond proceeds
 101.31 fund. Money in the accounts is appropriated to the commissioner to make grants under this

102.1 section. Money in the greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant accounts is available
102.2 until encumbered or spent subject to section 16A.642.

102.3 Subd. 3. **Eligible applicant.** (a) A city, county, or school district, or a joint powers board
102.4 established by two or more cities, counties, or school districts is eligible to apply for and
102.5 receive a grant from either greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account
102.6 established in this section.

102.7 (b) A private child care provider licensed as a child care center or to provide in-home
102.8 family child care is eligible to apply for and receive a grant from the greater Minnesota
102.9 child care facility capital grant account in the general fund.

102.10 (c) An applicant must be located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section
102.11 473.121, subdivision 2.

102.12 Subd. 4. **Local government authority.** A city, county, or school district may own a
102.13 child care facility and operate a child care facility program that meets the requirements for
102.14 state licensing under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9503. A city, county, or school district may
102.15 enter into a lease or management agreement with one or more licensed child care providers
102.16 to operate a child care program in a facility owned by the city, county, or school district. A
102.17 lease or management agreement for state bond-financed property is subject to section
102.18 16A.695.

102.19 Subd. 5. **Eligible project.** (a) A grant may be used to acquire land or an interest in land,
102.20 predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip facilities in which to provide child
102.21 care or for other child care facility improvements that support the purposes for which this
102.22 grant program is established. Money from the account in the general fund may also be used
102.23 to upgrade or expand existing nonprofit child care facilities for purposes of meeting state
102.24 requirements.

102.25 (b) All projects must increase child care capacity in the community that is served by the
102.26 provider and meet all state requirements for child care facilities or programs.

102.27 Subd. 6. **Grants.** (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible applicants to provide
102.28 up to 50 percent of the capital costs of eligible child care facility capital projects. An eligible
102.29 applicant receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either
102.30 in cash or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the cost of project elements made
102.31 before or after the grant award is made.

103.1 (b) The commissioner may also distribute money from the general fund account through
 103.2 a regional organization within the meaning of section 15.75 to provide grants to eligible
 103.3 applicants based on the manner of application and criteria established by the commissioner.

103.4 (c) If the commissioner awards a grant for less than 50 percent of the project cost, the
 103.5 commissioner must provide the applicant and the chairs and ranking minority members of
 103.6 the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over economic
 103.7 development finance a written explanation for awarding less than 50 percent.

103.8 Subd. 7. **Application; criteria.** The commissioner must develop forms and procedures
 103.9 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. An applicant shall
 103.10 apply for a grant in the manner and at the times the commissioner shall determine. At a
 103.11 minimum, an application must include:

103.12 (1) evidence of the need for improved, expanded, or new child care facilities in the area;

103.13 (2) a description of the new or expanded facility or other improvements to be made;

103.14 (3) a description of the specific state requirements making improvements necessary, if
 103.15 applicable;

103.16 (4) estimated costs of the capital project and the sources of funding to complete it;

103.17 (5) estimated costs of the expanded services and the sources of funding to provide them;

103.18 (6) the applicant's analysis of the expected economic benefits to the area in which the
 103.19 project would be located;

103.20 (7) the feasibility study that shows the financial and operational sustainability of the
 103.21 project funded;

103.22 (8) the average number of children provided care by the applicant during the year prior
 103.23 to the application, if any, and the expected number of children that could be provided child
 103.24 care after the proposed project is completed; and

103.25 (9) other information that the commissioner determines is necessary or useful in
 103.26 evaluating the impact of the proposed project on the local economy.

103.27 Subd. 8. **Maximum grant amount.** Grants must not be awarded for more than \$500,000
 103.28 per project or more than \$2,000,000 in two years to an applicant for one or more projects
 103.29 in the same city or county.

103.30 Subd. 9. **Cancellation of grant; return of money.** If the commissioner determines that
 103.31 a grantee is unable to proceed with an approved project or has not expended or obligated
 103.32 the grant money within five years of entering into the grant agreement with the commissioner,

104.1 the commissioner shall cancel the grant and the money is available for the commissioner
 104.2 to make other grants under this section. Money made available to the commissioner from
 104.3 a canceled grant is subject to cancellation under section 16A.642 as if it had been appropriated
 104.4 to the program in the year in which the grant is canceled.

104.5 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

104.6 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the eligible debt service
 104.7 revenue of a district is defined as follows:

104.8 (1) the amount needed to produce between five and six percent in excess of the amount
 104.9 needed to meet when due the principal and interest payments on the obligations of the district
 104.10 for eligible projects according to subdivision 2, ~~including the amounts necessary for~~
 104.11 ~~repayment of debt service loans, capital loans, and lease purchase payments under section~~
 104.12 ~~126C.40, subdivision 2, excluding long-term facilities maintenance levies under section~~
 104.13 ~~123B.595~~ excluding the amounts listed in paragraph (b), minus

104.14 (2) the amount of debt service excess levy reduction for that school year calculated
 104.15 according to the procedure established by the commissioner.

104.16 (b) The obligations in this paragraph are excluded from eligible debt service revenue:

104.17 (1) obligations under section 123B.61;

104.18 (2) the part of debt service principal and interest paid from the taconite environmental
 104.19 protection fund or Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust, excluding the portion of
 104.20 taconite payments from the Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated
 104.21 school account under section 298.28, subdivision 7a;

104.22 (3) ~~obligations issued under Laws 1991, chapter 265, article 5, section 18, as amended~~
 104.23 ~~by Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 24~~ obligations for long-term facilities
 104.24 maintenance under section 123B.595;

104.25 (4) obligations under section 123B.62; and

104.26 (5) obligations equalized under section 123B.535.

104.27 (c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under sections
 104.28 123A.35 to 123A.43, 123A.46, and 123A.48 is solely responsible for retirement of the
 104.29 preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, or capital loans ~~or debt service loans~~, debt service
 104.30 equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.

105.1 (d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according to
 105.2 sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property
 105.3 generally exempted from ad valorem taxes under section 272.02, subdivision 64.

105.4 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

105.5 Subd. 4. **Debt service equalization revenue.** (a) The debt service equalization revenue
 105.6 of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second
 105.7 tier debt service equalization revenue.

105.8 (b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of zero
 105.9 or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74 percent
 105.10 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service
 105.11 equalization revenue of the district.

105.12 (c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of
 105.13 zero or the eligible debt service revenue, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent
 105.14 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

105.15 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), for a district with a capital loan under sections
 105.16 126C.60 to 126C.72, the first tier debt equalization revenue equals zero, and the second tier
 105.17 debt equalization revenue equals the portion of the district's eligible debt service levy under
 105.18 subdivision 2 in excess of the district's maximum effort debt service levy under section
 105.19 126C.63, subdivision 8.

105.20 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.63, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

105.21 Subd. 8. **Maximum effort debt service levy.** ~~(a)~~ "Maximum effort debt service levy"
 105.22 means the lesser of:

105.23 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is applicable:

105.24 ~~(i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2002~~
 105.25 ~~and thereafter, or granted a capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar amount~~
 105.26 ~~computed at a rate of 33.59 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~
 105.27 ~~and thereafter; or~~

105.28 ~~(ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2001~~
 105.29 ~~or earlier, or granted a capital loan before January 2, 2002, a levy in a total dollar amount~~
 105.30 ~~computed at a rate of 29.39 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~
 105.31 ~~and thereafter; or~~

106.1 ~~(2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was approved prior to August 1, 1981,~~
 106.2 ~~a levy in a total dollar amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt service~~
 106.3 ~~levy and an amount which when levied annually will in the opinion of the commissioner~~
 106.4 ~~be sufficient to retire the remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from~~
 106.5 ~~the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital loan was granted.~~

106.6 ~~(b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), may~~
 106.7 ~~elect instead to determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph~~
 106.8 ~~(a), clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30 years because it elects to~~
 106.9 ~~determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2),~~
 106.10 ~~the liability of the district for the amount of the difference between the amount it levied~~
 106.11 ~~under paragraph (a), clause (2), and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a),~~
 106.12 ~~clause (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not be satisfied and~~
 106.13 ~~discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988, or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes~~
 106.14 ~~if applicable, section 124.43, subdivision 4.~~

106.15 (2) the unpaid balance on the district's capital loan after deducting the amount to be paid
 106.16 on the district's capital loan in December of the year in which the levy is certified.

106.17 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

106.18 Subd. 3. **Principal interest Payments.** All payments of principal and interest on debt
 106.19 service notes or on capital loan contracts, as received by the commissioner, are appropriated
 106.20 to the loan repayment account.

106.21 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.69, as amended by Laws 2019, First
 106.22 Special Session chapter 10, article 3, section 40, is amended to read:

106.23 **126C.69 CAPITAL GRANTS AND LOANS.**

106.24 Subdivision 1. **Capital grant and loan requests and uses.** Capital grants and loans are
 106.25 available only to qualifying districts. Capital grants and loans must not be used for the
 106.26 construction of swimming pools, ice arenas, athletic facilities, auditoriums, bus garages, or
 106.27 heating system improvements. Proceeds of the grants and loans may be used only for sites
 106.28 for education facilities and for acquiring, bettering, furnishing, or equipping education
 106.29 facilities. Contracts must be entered into within 18 months after the date on which each
 106.30 grant and loan is granted approved. For purposes of this section, "education facilities"
 106.31 includes space for Head Start programs and social service programs.

107.1 Subd. 2. **Capital loans grant and loan eligibility.** Beginning July 1, ~~1999~~ 2020, a
107.2 district is not eligible for a capital grant and loan unless the district's estimated net debt tax
107.3 rate as computed by the commissioner after debt service equalization aid would be more
107.4 than 41.98 percent of adjusted net tax capacity. The estimate must assume a 20-year maturity
107.5 schedule for new debt.

107.6 Subd. 3. **District request for review and comment.** A district or a joint powers district
107.7 that intends to apply for a capital grant and loan must submit a proposal to the commissioner
107.8 for review and comment according to section 123B.71 by July 1 of an odd-numbered year.
107.9 The commissioner shall prepare a review and comment on the proposed facility, regardless
107.10 of the amount of the capital expenditure required to construct the facility. In addition to the
107.11 information provided under section 123B.71, subdivision 9, the commissioner shall require
107.12 that predesign packages comparable to those required under section 16B.335 be prepared
107.13 by the applicant school district. The predesign packages must be sufficient to define the
107.14 scope, cost, and schedule of the project and must demonstrate that the project has been
107.15 analyzed according to appropriate space needs standards and also consider the following
107.16 criteria in determining whether to make a positive review and comment.

107.17 (a) To grant a positive review and comment the commissioner shall determine that all
107.18 of the following conditions are met:

107.19 (1) the facilities are needed for pupils for whom no adequate facilities exist or will exist;

107.20 (2) there is evidence to indicate that the facilities will have a useful public purpose for
107.21 at least the term of the bonds;

107.22 (3) no form of cooperation with another district would provide the necessary facilities;

107.23 (4) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in
107.24 other districts that have similar enrollments;

107.25 (5) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in
107.26 other districts that are financed without a capital loan;

107.27 (6) the district is projected to have adequate funds in its general operating budget to
107.28 support a quality education for its students for at least the next five years;

107.29 (7) the current facility poses a threat to the life, health, and safety of pupils, and cannot
107.30 reasonably be brought into compliance with fire, health, or life safety codes;

107.31 (8) the district has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by its maintenance expenditures,
107.32 to adequately maintain the existing facility during the previous ten years and to comply

108.1 with fire, health, and life safety codes and state and federal requirements for accessibility
108.2 for people with disabilities;

108.3 (9) the district has made a good faith effort to encourage integration of social service
108.4 programs within the new facility;

108.5 (10) evaluations by boards of adjacent districts have been received; and

108.6 (11) the proposal includes a comprehensive technology plan that assures information
108.7 access for the students, parents, and community.

108.8 (b) The commissioner may grant a negative review and comment if:

108.9 (1) the state demographer has examined the population of the communities to be served
108.10 by the facility and determined that the communities have not grown during the previous
108.11 five years;

108.12 (2) the state demographer determines that the economic and population bases of the
108.13 communities to be served by the facility are not likely to grow or to remain at a level
108.14 sufficient, during the next ten years, to ensure use of the entire facility;

108.15 (3) the need for facilities could be met within the district or adjacent districts at a
108.16 comparable cost by leasing, repairing, remodeling, or sharing existing facilities or by using
108.17 temporary facilities;

108.18 (4) the district plans do not include cooperation and collaboration with health and human
108.19 services agencies and other political subdivisions; or

108.20 (5) if the application is for new construction, an existing facility that would meet the
108.21 district's needs could be purchased at a comparable cost from any other source within the
108.22 area.

108.23 Subd. 4. **Multiple district proposals; review and comment.** In addition to the
108.24 requirements of subdivision 3, the commissioner may use additional requirements to
108.25 determine a positive review and comment on projects that are designed to serve more than
108.26 one district. These requirements may include:

108.27 (1) reducing or increasing the number of districts that plan to use the facility;

108.28 (2) location of the facility; and

108.29 (3) formation of a joint powers agreement among the participating districts.

108.30 Subd. 5. **Adjacent district comments.** The district must present the proposed project
108.31 to the board of each adjacent district at a public meeting of that district. The board of an

109.1 adjacent district must make a written evaluation of how the project will affect the future
109.2 education and building needs of the adjacent district. The board must submit the evaluation
109.3 to the applying district within 30 days of the meeting.

109.4 **Subd. 6. District application for capital grant and loan.** The school board of a district
109.5 desiring a capital grant and loan shall adopt a resolution stating the amount proposed to be
109.6 ~~borrowed~~ funded, the purpose for which the ~~debt is to be incurred~~ funding is requested, and
109.7 an estimate of the dates when the facilities for which the ~~loan~~ funding is requested will be
109.8 contracted for and completed. Applications for grants and loans must be accompanied by
109.9 a copy of the adopted board resolution and copies of the adjacent district evaluations. The
109.10 commissioner shall retain the evaluation as part of a permanent record of the district
109.11 submitting the evaluation.

109.12 Applications must be in the form and accompanied by the additional data required by
109.13 the commissioner. Applications must be received by the commissioner by September 1 of
109.14 an odd-numbered year. A district must resubmit an application each odd-numbered year.
109.15 Capital grant and loan applications that do not receive voter approval or are not approved
109.16 in law cancel July 1 of the year following application. When an application is received, the
109.17 commissioner shall obtain from the commissioner of revenue the information in the Revenue
109.18 Department's official records that is required to be used in computing the debt limit of the
109.19 district under section 475.53, subdivision 4.

109.20 **Subd. 7. Commissioner review; district proposals.** By November 1 of each
109.21 odd-numbered year, the commissioner must review all applications for capital grants and
109.22 loans that have received a positive review and comment. When reviewing applications, the
109.23 commissioner must consider whether the criteria in subdivision 3 have been met. The
109.24 commissioner may not approve an application if all of the required deadlines have not been
109.25 met. The commissioner may either approve or reject an application for a capital grant and
109.26 loan.

109.27 **Subd. 8. Commissioner recommendations.** The commissioner shall examine and
109.28 consider applications for capital grants and loans that have been approved and promptly
109.29 notify any district rejected of the decision.

109.30 The commissioner shall report each capital grant and loan that has been approved by
109.31 the commissioner and that has received voter approval to the education committees of the
109.32 legislature by January 1 of each even-numbered year. The commissioner must not report a
109.33 capital grant and loan that has not received voter approval. The commissioner shall also

110.1 report on the money remaining in the capital loan account and, if necessary, request that
110.2 another bond issue be authorized.

110.3 Subd. 9. **Grant and loan amount limits.** (a) A grant and loan must not be recommended
110.4 for approval for a district exceeding an amount computed as follows:

110.5 (1) the amount requested by the district under subdivision 6;

110.6 (2) plus the aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the district
110.7 outstanding on June 30 of the year following the year the application was received, not
110.8 exceeding the limitation on net debt of the district in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637
110.9 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

110.10 (3) less the maximum net debt permissible for the district on December 1 of the year
110.11 the application is received, under the limitation in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637
110.12 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

110.13 (4) less any amount by which the amount voted exceeds the total cost of the facilities
110.14 for which the grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved.

110.15 (b) The grant and loan may be approved in an amount computed as provided in paragraph
110.16 (a), clauses (1) to (3), subject to later reduction according to paragraph (a), clause (4).

110.17 (c) The loan amount equals the lesser of the total grant and loan approved or:

110.18 (1) the product of the maximum effort tax rate times 50 times the district's most recent
110.19 adjusted net tax capacity at the time the capital grant and loan is approved under subdivision
110.20 10, minus

110.21 (2) the district's capital loan balance outstanding at the time the capital grant and loan
110.22 is approved under subdivision 10, minus

110.23 (3) the district's principal and interest balance outstanding for eligible bonds issued for
110.24 prior capital projects at the time the capital loan and grant is approved.

110.25 (d) The grant amount equals the difference between the total grant and loan approved
110.26 and the loan amount under paragraph (c).

110.27 Subd. 10. **Legislative action.** Each capital grant and loan must be approved in a law.

110.28 If the aggregate amount of the capital grants and loans exceeds the amount that is or can
110.29 be made available, the commissioner shall allot the available amount among any number
110.30 of qualified applicant districts, according to the commissioner's judgment and discretion,
110.31 based upon the districts' respective needs.

111.1 Subd. 11. **District referendum.** After receipt of the review and comment on the project
 111.2 and before January 1 of the even-numbered year, the question authorizing the borrowing
 111.3 of money for the facilities must be submitted by the school board to the voters of the district
 111.4 at a regular or special election. The question submitted must state the total amount to be
 111.5 borrowed from all sources. Approval of a majority of those voting on the question is sufficient
 111.6 to authorize the issuance of the obligations on public sale in accordance with chapter 475.
 111.7 The face of the ballot must include the following statement: "APPROVAL OF THIS
 111.8 QUESTION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILL
 111.9 RECEIVE A CAPITAL GRANT AND LOAN FROM THE STATE. THE GRANT AND
 111.10 LOAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND IS DEPENDENT
 111.11 ON AVAILABLE FUNDING." The district must mail to the commissioner a certificate by
 111.12 the clerk showing the vote at the election.

111.13 Subd. 12. **Contract.** (a) Each capital grant and loan must be evidenced by a contract
 111.14 between the district and the state acting through the commissioner. The contract must
 111.15 obligate the state to reimburse the district, from the maximum effort school loan fund, for
 111.16 eligible capital expenses for construction of the facility for which the grant and loan is
 111.17 ~~granted approved~~, an amount computed as provided in subdivision 9. The commissioner
 111.18 must receive from the district a certified resolution of the board estimating the costs of
 111.19 construction and reciting that contracts for construction of the facilities for which the grant
 111.20 and loan is granted approved have been awarded, that bonds of the district have been issued
 111.21 and sold or that other district funds have been set aside in the amount necessary to pay all
 111.22 estimated costs of construction in excess of the amount of the grant and loan, and that all
 111.23 work, when completed, meets or exceeds standards established in the State Building Code.
 111.24 The contract must obligate the district to repay the loan out of the excesses of its maximum
 111.25 effort debt service levy over its required debt service levy, ~~including interest at a rate equal~~
 111.26 ~~to the weighted average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds issued~~
 111.27 ~~or reissued for the project.~~ Beginning July 1, 2020, no interest assessments shall be made
 111.28 on capital loan balances.

111.29 (b) The district must each year, as long as it is indebted to the state, levy for debt service
 111.30 (i) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy or (ii) the amount of its required debt
 111.31 service levy, whichever is greater, ~~except as the required debt service levy may be reduced~~
 111.32 ~~by a loan under section 126C.68.~~ The district shall remit payments to the commissioner
 111.33 according to section 126C.71. The actual debt service levy shall be adjusted under section
 111.34 477A.09.

112.1 (c) The commissioner shall supervise the collection of outstanding accounts due the
 112.2 fund and may, by notice to the proper county auditor, require the maximum levy to be made
 112.3 as required in this subdivision. ~~Interest on capital loans must be paid on December 15 of~~
 112.4 ~~the year after the year the loan is granted and annually in later years.~~ By September 30, the
 112.5 commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property
 112.6 situated within the district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the
 112.7 district for that year. The county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad
 112.8 valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

112.9 Subd. 13. **Loan forgiveness.** If any capital loan is not paid within 50 years after it is
 112.10 granted from maximum effort debt service levies in excess of required debt service levies,
 112.11 the liability of the district on the loan is satisfied and discharged and interest on the loan
 112.12 ceases.

112.13 Subd. 14. **Participation by county auditor; record of contract; payment of loan.** The
 112.14 district must file a copy of the capital loan contract with the county auditor of each county
 112.15 in which any part of the district is situated. The county auditor shall enter the capital loan,
 112.16 evidenced by the contract, in the auditor's bond register. The commissioner shall keep a
 112.17 record of each capital grant and loan ~~and~~ contract showing the name and address of the
 112.18 district, the date of the contract, and the amount of the grant and loan initially approved.
 112.19 On receipt of the resolution required in subdivision 12 and documentation of expenditures
 112.20 under the contract, the commissioner shall issue payments, ~~which may be dispersed in~~
 112.21 ~~accordance with the schedule in the contract~~, on the capital grant and loan account for the
 112.22 amount that may be disbursed under subdivision 1. ~~Interest on each disbursement of the~~
 112.23 ~~capital loan amount accrues from the date on which the commissioner of management and~~
 112.24 ~~budget issues the payment.~~

112.25 Subd. 15. **Bond sale limitations.** (a) A district having an outstanding state loan must
 112.26 not issue and sell any bonds on the public market, except to refund state loans, unless it
 112.27 agrees to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year at the higher rate
 112.28 provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, and unless it schedules the maturities of the
 112.29 bonds according to section 475.54, subdivision 2. A district that refunds bonds at a lower
 112.30 interest rate may continue to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year
 112.31 at the current rate provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, if the district can demonstrate
 112.32 to the commissioner's satisfaction that the district's repayments of the state loan will not be
 112.33 reduced below the previous year's level. The district must report each sale to the
 112.34 commissioner.

113.1 (b) For a capital loan issued prior to July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has been
 113.2 outstanding for 30 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except to
 113.3 refund the loan.

113.4 (c) For a capital loan issued on or after July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has
 113.5 been outstanding for 20 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except
 113.6 to refund the loan.

113.7 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.71, is amended to read:

113.8 **126C.71 PAYMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF PAYMENT.**

113.9 Subdivision 1. **Payment.** (a) On November 20 of each year, each district having an
 113.10 outstanding capital loan or debt service loan shall compute the excess amount in the debt
 113.11 redemption fund. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and calculation to be used in
 113.12 computing the excess amount. A completed copy of this form shall be sent to the
 113.13 commissioner before December 1 of each year. The commissioner may recompute the
 113.14 excess amount and shall promptly notify the district of the recomputed amount.

113.15 ~~(b)~~ On December 15 of each year, the district shall remit to the commissioner, at a
 113.16 minimum, an amount equal to the greater of:

113.17 (i) the excess amount in the debt redemption fund; or

113.18 (ii) the amount by which the maximum effort debt service levy exceeds the required
 113.19 debt service levy for that calendar year.

113.20 ~~Any late payments shall be assessed an interest charge using the interest rates specified for~~
 113.21 ~~the debt service notes and capital loan contracts.~~

113.22 ~~(e)~~ (b) If a payment required under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law~~ paragraph (a)
 113.23 is not made within 30 days, the commissioner may reduce any subsequent payments due
 113.24 the district under this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, and
 113.25 127A by the amount due, after providing written notice to the district.

113.26 Subd. 2. **Application of payments.** The commissioner shall apply payments received
 113.27 ~~under the Maximum Effort School Aid Law and aids withheld according to subdivision 1;~~
 113.28 ~~paragraph (b), as follows: First, to payment of interest accrued on its notes, if any; second,~~
 113.29 ~~to interest on its contracts, if any; third, toward principal of its notes, if any; and last, toward~~
 113.30 the principal of its contracts, if any. While more than ~~one note or more than~~ one contract is
 113.31 held, priority of payment ~~of interest~~ must be given to the one of earliest date, ~~and after~~
 113.32 ~~interest accrued on all notes is paid, similar priority shall be given in the application of any~~

114.1 ~~remaining amount to the payment of principal. In any year when the receipts from a district~~
 114.2 ~~are not sufficient to pay the interest accrued on any of its notes or contracts, the deficiency~~
 114.3 ~~must be added to the principal, and the commissioner shall notify the district and each county~~
 114.4 ~~auditor concerned of the new amount of principal of the note or contract.~~

114.5 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 134.45, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

114.6 Subd. 5. **Qualification; accessibility grants.** A public library jurisdiction may apply
 114.7 for a grant in an amount up to ~~\$200,000~~ \$450,000 or 50 percent of the approved costs of
 114.8 removing architectural barriers from a building or site, whichever is less. Grants may be
 114.9 made only for projects in existing buildings used as a library, or to prepare another existing
 114.10 building for use as a library. Renovation of an existing building may include an addition to
 114.11 the building if the additional space is necessary to provide accessibility or if relocating
 114.12 public spaces to the ground level provides improved overall accessibility. Grants must not
 114.13 be used to pay part of the cost of meeting accessibility requirements in a new building.

114.14 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.61, is amended to read:

114.15 **137.61 PURPOSE.**

114.16 Sections 137.61 to 137.65 provide for a biomedical science research funding program
 114.17 to further the investment in biomedical science research facilities in Minnesota to benefit
 114.18 the state's economy, advance the biomedical technology industry, benefit human health,
 114.19 and facilitate research collaboration between the University of Minnesota and other private
 114.20 and public institutions in this state. Sections 137.61 to 137.65 also provide funding for
 114.21 design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services for the new clinical
 114.22 research facility on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus.

114.23 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

114.24 Subd. 2. **Biomedical science research facility.** "Biomedical science research facility"
 114.25 means a facility located on the campus of the University of Minnesota to be used as a
 114.26 research facility and laboratory for biomedical science and biomedical technology. A hospital
 114.27 licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56 is not a biomedical science research facility.
 114.28 Biomedical science research facility includes the clinical research facility defined in this
 114.29 section.

115.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, is amended by adding a subdivision to
115.2 read:

115.3 Subd. 2a. **Clinical research facility.** "Clinical research facility" means a facility located
115.4 on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota to connect a broad array of clinical
115.5 research units and activities from across the university, providing a consolidated home for
115.6 the Clinical Translational Science Institute and related programs that support education,
115.7 research, clinical training, and patient care.

115.8 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.63, is amended to read:

115.9 **137.63 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FACILITIES FUNDING**
115.10 **PROGRAM.**

115.11 Subdivision 1. **Program established.** A biomedical science research facilities funding
115.12 program is established to provide appropriations to the Board of Regents of the University
115.13 of Minnesota for up to 75 percent of the project costs for each of four projects approved by
115.14 the Board of Regents under section 137.64, other than the clinical research facility.
115.15 Appropriations to the Board of Regents for the clinical research facility are for 100 percent
115.16 of the project costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services.

115.17 Subd. 2. **Project requirements.** The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota,
115.18 either acting on its own or in collaboration with another private or public entity, must pay
115.19 at least 25 percent of the project costs for each of four projects, other than the clinical
115.20 research facility. The board must not use tuition revenue to pay for the university's share
115.21 of the costs for the projects approved under section 137.64.

115.22 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.64, is amended to read:

115.23 **137.64 CONDITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY.**

115.24 Subdivision 1. **Certifications.** Before the commissioner may make any payments
115.25 authorized in this section to the Board of Regents for a biomedical science research facility
115.26 project, the commissioner must certify that the board has, by board resolution, approved
115.27 the maximum project cost for the project and complied with the requirements of section
115.28 137.63, ~~subdivision 2.~~ For each project approved by the board, the board must certify to the
115.29 commissioner the amount of the annual payments of principal and interest required to service
115.30 each series of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota for the project, and the actual
115.31 amount of the state's annual payment to the University of Minnesota under subdivision 2.
115.32 The annual payment must not exceed the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds
115.33 issued to finance 75 percent of the project costs of biomedical science research facilities

116.1 authorized before 2019. The annual payment may additionally be for the amount required
 116.2 to pay debt service on the bonds issued to finance 100 percent of the costs of the clinical
 116.3 research facility.

116.4 Subd. 2. **Payments.** On July 15 of each year after the certification under subdivision 1,
 116.5 but no earlier than July 15, 2009, and for so long thereafter as any bonds issued by the board
 116.6 for ~~the construction of a project,~~ or any refunding bonds issued under subdivision 7, are
 116.7 outstanding, the state must transfer to the board annual payments as certified under
 116.8 subdivision 1, up to the maximum amounts in the appropriation schedule under subdivision
 116.9 3. Payments under this section are to reimburse the Board of Regents for the state's share
 116.10 of the project costs for the biomedical science research facility projects, provided that the
 116.11 principal amount of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota to pay the state's share of
 116.12 the costs must not exceed \$219,000,000.

116.13 Subd. 3. **Appropriations.** Annual appropriations are made from the general fund to the
 116.14 commissioner of management and budget for transfer to the Board of Regents, as follows:

116.15 (1) up to \$850,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2010;

116.16 (2) up to \$3,650,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2011;

116.17 (3) up to \$7,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2012;

116.18 (4) up to \$12,100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2013;

116.19 (5) up to \$14,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014; ~~and~~

116.20 (6) up to \$15,550,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 and each year thereafter, ~~up to~~
 116.21 ~~25 years following the certification of the last project by the commissioner.~~ through fiscal
 116.22 year 2020; and

116.23 (7) up to \$13,930,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 and each year thereafter through
 116.24 fiscal year 2039.

116.25 Subd. 4. **Report to legislature.** The Board of Regents must report to the committees of
 116.26 the legislature with responsibility for capital investment by January 15 of each even-numbered
 116.27 year on the biomedical science research facility projects authorized under this section. The
 116.28 report must at a minimum include for each project, the total cost, the number of researchers,
 116.29 research grants, and the amount of debt issued by the board.

116.30 Subd. 5. **Reinvestment.** The Board of Regents must, to the extent permitted under federal
 116.31 law and University of Minnesota policies, place a priority on reducing the state's share of
 116.32 project costs by dedicating a share of the proceeds from any commercialization or licensing

117.1 revenues attributable to research conducted in the biomedical science facilities to reducing
117.2 the appropriations needed under subdivision 3.

117.3 **Subd. 6. Services to individuals and firms.** Consistent with its mission and governing
117.4 policies and the requirements for tax-exempt bonds, the university shall make available
117.5 laboratory and other services on a fee-for-service basis to individuals and firms in the
117.6 bioscience industry in Minnesota. The university will not assert patent rights when providing
117.7 services that do not involve its innovative intellectual contributions.

117.8 **Subd. 7. Refunding of bonds; allocation of savings realized.** (a) The board may issue
117.9 bonds in one or more series to refund bonds that were issued for a project before January
117.10 1, 2019, if refunding is determined by the board to be in the best interest of the university.
117.11 The principal amount of bonds issued in each refunding must not exceed the amount
117.12 necessary to defease the associated bonds outstanding immediately prior to refunding. The
117.13 amount of the state's annual payment to the university required for the debt service on the
117.14 refunded bonds, or original bonds if not yet refunded, or a combination of the two, shall be
117.15 up to the maximum annual appropriation under subdivision 3 for all series.

117.16 (b) The amount of the annual appropriation under subdivision 3 that is not needed to
117.17 pay the annual debt service under paragraph (a) is appropriated to the Board of Regents of
117.18 the University of Minnesota to pay the annual debt service amount on bonds issued by the
117.19 university to pay the costs of design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction
117.20 services of the clinical research facility.

117.21 (c) In any year that the state general fund appropriation authorized in this section exceeds
117.22 the amount needed to pay debt service on bonds issued by the university for purposes
117.23 specified in sections 137.61 to 137.65, the excess amount is canceled to the state general
117.24 fund.

117.25 **Sec. 20. [240A.20] PROMOTING CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION OF**
117.26 **PUBLIC SKATE PARKS THROUGHOUT THE STATE.**

117.27 **Subdivision 1. Definition.** For purposes of this section, "skate" means wheeled,
117.28 nonmotorized recreation, including skateboarding, roller blading, and roller skating, and
117.29 not including cycling or biking.

117.30 **Subd. 2. Promotion of public skate parks.** The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission
117.31 shall:

117.32 (1) develop new statewide public skate parks; and

118.1 (2) provide matching grants to local units of government for public skate parks based
118.2 on the criteria in this section.

118.3 **Subd. 3. Criteria for grants to local units of government for public skate parks. (a)**
118.4 The commission shall administer a site selection process for the skate parks. The commission
118.5 shall invite proposals from cities or counties or consortia of cities. A proposal for a skate
118.6 park must include matching contributions including in-kind contributions of land, access
118.7 roadways and access roadway improvements, and necessary utility services, landscaping,
118.8 and parking.

118.9 (b) The location for all proposed facilities must be in areas of maximum demonstrated
118.10 interest and must maximize accessibility to an arterial highway, transit, or pedestrian or
118.11 bike path.

118.12 (c) To the extent possible, all proposed facilities must be dispersed equitably, must be
118.13 located to maximize potential for full utilization, must accommodate noncompetitive family
118.14 and community skating for all ages, and must encourage use of skate parks by a diverse
118.15 population.

118.16 (d) The commission will give priority to proposals that come from more than one local
118.17 government unit.

118.18 (e) The commission may also use the money to upgrade, rehabilitate, or renovate current
118.19 facilities.

118.20 (f) To the extent possible, 50 percent of all grants must be awarded to communities in
118.21 greater Minnesota.

118.22 (g) A grant awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may not exceed \$250,000 unless
118.23 the grantee demonstrates that the facility will have a regional or statewide draw. A grant
118.24 awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may be for up to \$750,000 for a skate park with
118.25 regional impact. A grant awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may be for up to
118.26 \$2,000,000 for a skate park with statewide draw.

118.27 (h) In selecting projects to be awarded grants under this section, the commission must
118.28 give priority to those projects that are designed by experts in the field of skate park design
118.29 and are to be constructed by professionals with experience in the construction of skate parks.

118.30 (i) To be eligible for a grant under this section, a local government must have engaged
118.31 or must commit to engage youth in the planning, design, and programming for the skate
118.32 park.

119.1 Subd. 4. **Technical assistance.** To the extent possible, the commission shall provide
 119.2 technical assistance on skate park planning, design, and operation to communities.

119.3 Subd. 5. **Agreements with local governments and cooperative purchasing**
 119.4 **agreements.** (a) The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission may enter into agreements
 119.5 with local units of government and provide financial assistance in the form of grants for the
 119.6 construction of skate parks that, in the determination of the commission, conform to its
 119.7 criteria.

119.8 (b) The commission may enter into cooperative purchasing agreements under section
 119.9 471.59 with local governments to purchase skate park equipment and services through state
 119.10 contracts. The cooperative skate park equipment purchasing revolving fund is a separate
 119.11 account in the state treasury. The commission may charge a fee to cover the commission's
 119.12 administrative expenses to government units that have joint or cooperative purchasing
 119.13 agreements with the state under section 471.59. The fees collected must be deposited in the
 119.14 revolving fund established by this subdivision. Money in the fund is appropriated to the
 119.15 commission to administer the programs and services covered by this subdivision.

119.16 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision
 119.17 to read:

119.18 Subd. 1a. **Scope of application; state capital funding.** (a) An agency or political
 119.19 subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and
 119.20 must comply with the restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$100,000.

119.21 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given
 119.22 them:

119.23 (1) "agency" means a state board, commission, authority, department, or other agency
 119.24 of the executive branch of state government; the Minnesota Historical Society; the Minnesota
 119.25 State Colleges and Universities; or the University of Minnesota;

119.26 (2) "capital project" means the acquisition and betterment of land and buildings and
 119.27 other public improvements in the state, including acquisition of real property or an interest
 119.28 in real property, predesign, design, engineering, site preparation and related environmental
 119.29 work, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping;

119.30 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town,
 119.31 school district, metropolitan or regional agency, public corporation established in law, or
 119.32 other special or limited purpose district created or authorized by law; and

120.1 (4) "state money" means the proceeds of state general obligation bonds issued under
 120.2 article XI, section 5, clause (a), of the Minnesota Constitution.

120.3 (c) This subdivision applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for
 120.4 which state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

120.5 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

120.6 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** (a) No department, agency of the state, the Metropolitan Council,
 120.7 or an agency subject to section 473.143, subdivision 1, shall execute a contract for goods
 120.8 or services or an agreement for goods or services in excess of \$500,000 with a business that
 120.9 has 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary
 120.10 place of business on a single day during the prior 12 months, unless the business has an
 120.11 equal pay certificate or it has certified in writing that it is exempt. A certificate is valid for
 120.12 four years.

120.13 (b) An agency or political subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a
 120.14 capital project is subject to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts
 120.15 exceeding \$500,000. For purposes of this subdivision, "agency," "political subdivision,"
 120.16 "capital project," and "state money" have the meanings given in section 363A.36, subdivision
 120.17 1a. This paragraph applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for which
 120.18 state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

120.19 ~~(b)~~ (c) This section does not apply to a business with respect to a specific contract if the
 120.20 commissioner of administration determines that application of this section would cause
 120.21 undue hardship to the contracting entity. This section does not apply to a contract to provide
 120.22 goods and services to individuals under chapters 43A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, 256B, 256I,
 120.23 256L, and 268A, with a business that has a license, certification, registration, provider
 120.24 agreement, or provider enrollment contract that is prerequisite to providing those goods and
 120.25 services. This section does not apply to contracts entered into by the State Board of
 120.26 Investment for investment options under section 352.965, subdivision 4.

120.27 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 473.4052, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

120.28 Subd. 4. **Application.** The liability limits under subdivision 2 and the insurance
 120.29 requirements under subdivision 3 apply only for that segment of a light rail transit line or
 120.30 line extension in which the project formally entered the engineering phase of the Federal
 120.31 Transit Administration's "New Starts" capital investment grant program between August 1,
 120.32 2016, and ~~December 31, 2016~~ February 1, 2017.

121.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
 121.2 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
 121.3 Scott, and Washington.

121.4 Sec. 24. Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2011,
 121.5 First Special Session chapter 12, section 32, and Laws 2012, chapter 293, section 41, is
 121.6 amended to read:

121.7 **Subd. 3. Systemwide Campus Redevelopment,**
 121.8 **Reuse, or Demolition** 3,400,000

121.9 (a) To demolish surplus, nonfunctional, or
 121.10 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure or to
 121.11 renovate surplus, nonfunctional, or
 121.12 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure at
 121.13 Department of Human Services campuses.
 121.14 These projects must facilitate the
 121.15 redevelopment or reuse of these campuses
 121.16 consistent with redevelopment plan concepts
 121.17 developed and approved under Laws 2003,
 121.18 First Special Session chapter 14, article 6,
 121.19 section 64, subdivision 2. If a surplus campus
 121.20 is sold or transferred to a local unit of
 121.21 government, unspent portions of this
 121.22 appropriation may be granted to that local unit
 121.23 of government for the purposes stated in this
 121.24 subdivision. Unspent portions of this
 121.25 appropriation may be used to design,
 121.26 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance
 121.27 and storage facility to support the maintenance
 121.28 and operation of the Brainerd campus if the
 121.29 commissioner determines that it is less
 121.30 expensive than renovating existing space.
 121.31 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 121.32 16A.642, the bond authorization and
 121.33 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
 121.34 are available until December 30, 2014.

122.1 (b) Up to \$125,000 is for preparation and site
 122.2 development, including demolition of
 122.3 buildings and infrastructure, to implement the
 122.4 redevelopment and reuse of the Ah Gwah
 122.5 Ching Regional Treatment Center. This
 122.6 amount may be granted to Cass County for
 122.7 the purposes stated in this subdivision. If the
 122.8 campus is sold or transferred by Cass County
 122.9 to the city of Walker, unspent portions of this
 122.10 appropriation may be granted to the city of
 122.11 Walker for the purposes stated in this
 122.12 subdivision. Notwithstanding any requirement
 122.13 in paragraph (a) or Minnesota Statutes, section
 122.14 16A.695, Cass County may convey for no
 122.15 consideration approximately 9.4 acres of the
 122.16 campus of the former Ah Gwah Ching
 122.17 Regional Treatment Center to Independent
 122.18 School District No. 113, Walker Hackensack
 122.19 Akeley, for school purposes.

122.20 Sec. 25. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 11, as amended by Laws
 122.21 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 26, is amended to read:

122.22 **Subd. 11. Central Minnesota Regional Parks** 500,000

122.23 For a grant to the city of Sartell to ~~acquire land~~
 122.24 ~~and develop recreation facilities at Sauk River~~
 122.25 ~~Regional Park~~ design, engineer, and construct
 122.26 a trail, including overlooks, fishing platforms,
 122.27 and pedestrian crossings, along the Mississippi
 122.28 River as part of improvements to Linear Park
 122.29 and Sartell Veterans Park in the city of Sartell
 122.30 ~~and to acquire up to 68 acres of land located~~
 122.31 ~~along the Sauk River near the confluence of~~
 122.32 ~~the Mississippi to serve as part of the Central~~
 122.33 ~~Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails.~~

122.34 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 122.35 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and

123.1 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
 123.2 are available until ~~June 30, 2020~~ December
 123.3 31, 2024.

123.4 Sec. 26. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7,
 123.5 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32, is amended
 123.6 to read:

123.7 **Subd. 7. Richfield - 77th Street Underpass** 10,000,000

123.8 For a grant to the city of Richfield for
 123.9 right-of-way acquisition for an extension of
 123.10 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway
 123.11 77/Cedar Avenue in the city of Richfield to
 123.12 provide local and regional access between
 123.13 Richfield, the Minneapolis/St. Paul
 123.14 International Airport, the city of Bloomington,
 123.15 and the Mall of America. After right-of-way
 123.16 acquisition is completed, the city may use any
 123.17 remaining money appropriated in this
 123.18 subdivision for construction of the extension.
 123.19 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 123.20 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 123.21 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project
 123.22 in this subdivision are available until
 123.23 December 31, ~~2021~~ 2024.

123.24 Sec. 27. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 13, is amended to
 123.25 read:

123.26 **Sec. 13. CORRECTIONS** **\$ 1,200,000**

123.27 To the commissioner of administration for a
 123.28 grant to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections
 123.29 Joint Powers Board to demolish an existing
 123.30 facility and to design, construct, furnish, and
 123.31 equip a replacement food processing facility
 123.32 on the campus of the Northeast Regional
 123.33 Corrections Center, to meet health, safety, and

124.1 security standards required for compliance
 124.2 with Minnesota Rules, chapter 2911. Nonstate
 124.3 contributions to improvements at the center
 124.4 made before or after the enactment of this
 124.5 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient
 124.6 match, and no further nonstate match is
 124.7 required. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
 124.8 section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization
 124.9 and appropriation of bond proceeds for the
 124.10 project in this subdivision are available until
 124.11 December 31, 2024.

124.12 Sec. 28. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3,
 124.13 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 33, is amended to read:

124.14 **Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** 115,932,000

124.15 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the
 124.16 state transportation fund as provided in
 124.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk
 124.18 highway corridor projects under Minnesota
 124.19 Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for
 124.20 construction and reconstruction of local roads
 124.21 with statewide or regional significance under
 124.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,
 124.23 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist
 124.24 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital
 124.25 improvement projects on county state-aid
 124.26 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section
 124.27 174.52, subdivision 4a.

124.28 (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant
 124.29 to Anoka County to design, acquire land for,
 124.30 engineer, and construct improvements to,
 124.31 including the realignment of County State-Aid
 124.32 Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County State-Aid
 124.33 Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), West
 124.34 Freeway Drive, and to Hornsby Street in the

125.1 city of Columbus to support the overall
125.2 interchange project. Notwithstanding
125.3 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond
125.4 sale authorization and appropriation of bond
125.5 proceeds for the project in this paragraph are
125.6 available until December 31, 2024.

125.7 (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant
125.8 to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and
125.9 reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of
125.10 the National Sports Center in Blaine. The
125.11 reconstruction will include changing the street
125.12 from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn
125.13 lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,
125.14 and consolidation of access driveways. This
125.15 appropriation is not available until the
125.16 commissioner of management and budget
125.17 determines that at least \$3,000,000 is
125.18 committed to the project from sources
125.19 available to the city, including municipal state
125.20 aid and county turnback funds.

125.21 (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant
125.22 to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,
125.23 or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,
125.24 engineering, and construction of public
125.25 improvements related to the Interstate
125.26 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project
125.27 and related improvements within the Interstate
125.28 Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any
125.29 provision of Minnesota Statutes, section
125.30 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This
125.31 appropriation is not available until the
125.32 commissioner of management and budget
125.33 determines that an amount sufficient to
125.34 complete this portion of the Interstate
125.35 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project

- 126.1 has been committed to this portion of the
126.2 project.
- 126.3 (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant
126.4 to Carver County for environmental analysis
126.5 and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,
126.6 design, engineer, and construct an interchange
126.7 at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver
126.8 County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,
126.9 including a new bridge and ramps, to support
126.10 the development of approximately 400 acres
126.11 of property in the city of Chaska's
126.12 comprehensive plan.
- 126.13 (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to
126.14 Redwood County for improvements to Nobles
126.15 Avenue, including paving, as the main access
126.16 road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be
126.17 located in Paxton Township.
- 126.18 (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
126.19 to the town of Appleton in Swift County for
126.20 upgrades to an existing township road to
126.21 provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township
126.22 road extending between marked Trunk
126.23 Highways 7 and 119.
- 126.24 (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant
126.25 to Ramsey County for preliminary and final
126.26 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering,
126.27 contract administration, and construction of
126.28 public improvements related to the
126.29 construction of the interchange of marked
126.30 Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street,
126.31 Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in
126.32 Ramsey County.
- 126.33 (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant
126.34 to Hennepin County for preliminary and final

127.1 design, engineering, environmental analysis,
127.2 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and
127.3 reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)
127.4 realignment at the intersections of marked U.S.
127.5 Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid
127.6 Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety
127.7 improvements at the intersection of marked
127.8 U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County
127.9 State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median
127.10 improvements from the interchange with
127.11 Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to
127.12 approximately one-half mile east of the
127.13 interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with
127.14 Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6.

127.15 (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant
127.16 to the city of Inver Grove Heights for
127.17 preliminary design, design, engineering, and
127.18 reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard
127.19 between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard
127.20 abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills
127.21 Community College in Inver Grove Heights.
127.22 The project includes replacement or renovation
127.23 of public infrastructure, including water lines,
127.24 sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other
127.25 public utilities. This appropriation does not
127.26 require a nonstate contribution.

127.27 (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant
127.28 to McLeod County to acquire land or interests
127.29 in land and to design and construct a new
127.30 urban street extension of County State-Aid
127.31 Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad
127.32 crossing, storm water, and drainage
127.33 improvements.

127.34 (l) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a grant
127.35 to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of total

128.1 project cost for the acquisition of land or
 128.2 interests in land, environmental analysis and
 128.3 environmental cleanup, predesign, design,
 128.4 engineering, and construction of improvements
 128.5 to Cypress Drive, including expansion to a
 128.6 four-lane divided urban roadway, between
 128.7 Excelsior Road and College Road.

128.8 Sec. 29. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4,
 128.9 is amended to read:

128.10 **Subd. 4. Rail Grade Separation on Crude Oil**
 128.11 **Rail Corridors**

71,124,000

128.12 (a) Of this amount, \$42,262,000 is for a grant
 128.13 to the city of Moorhead for environmental
 128.14 analysis, design, engineering, removal of an
 128.15 existing structure, and construction of a rail
 128.16 grade crossing separation in the vicinity of
 128.17 21st Street South.

128.18 (b) \$14,100,000 is for a grant to Anoka County
 128.19 for environmental analysis, design,
 128.20 engineering, removal of an existing structure,
 128.21 and construction of a rail grade crossing
 128.22 separation at Anoka County State-Aid
 128.23 Highway 78, known as Hanson Boulevard, in
 128.24 Coon Rapids. Any unspent portion of the
 128.25 appropriation under this paragraph may be
 128.26 used by Anoka County for design costs of
 128.27 other rail crossings in Anoka County that are
 128.28 on the commissioner's rail safety priority list.

128.29 (c) Of this amount, \$14,762,000 is for a grant
 128.30 to the city of Red Wing for acquisition of
 128.31 right-of-way, environmental analysis, design,
 128.32 engineering, removal of an existing structure,
 128.33 and construction of a rail grade crossing
 128.34 separation at Sturgeon Lake Road.

129.1 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 129.2 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 129.3 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project
 129.4 in this paragraph are available until December
 129.5 31, 2024.

129.6 (d) Any unspent portion of this appropriation
 129.7 after completion of a project in this
 129.8 subdivision may be used for grants in
 129.9 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
 129.10 219.016.

129.11 Sec. 30. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 18, subdivision 3,
 129.12 is amended to read:

129.13 **Subd. 3. Minneapolis Veterans Home Truss**
 129.14 **Bridge Project**

7,851,000

129.15 To design, construct, renovate, and equip the
 129.16 historic truss bridge on the Minneapolis
 129.17 Veterans Home campus, including asbestos
 129.18 and hazardous materials abatement and
 129.19 associated site work. One-half of the unspent
 129.20 portion of this appropriation after the project
 129.21 has been substantially completed, upon written
 129.22 notice to the commissioner of management
 129.23 and budget, is for asset preservation of
 129.24 veterans homes statewide under Minnesota
 129.25 Statutes, section 16B.307, and one-half is for
 129.26 comprehensive campus security and safety
 129.27 upgrades at the veterans homes statewide,
 129.28 including predesign and design, acquisition
 129.29 and installation, construction, furnishing, and
 129.30 equipping. Notwithstanding Minnesota
 129.31 Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond sale
 129.32 authorization and appropriation of bond
 129.33 proceeds in this subdivision are available until
 129.34 December 31, 2024.

130.1 Sec. 31. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,
 130.2 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 40, is amended to read:

130.3 **Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**
 130.4 **American Art** 6,000,000

130.5 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to
 130.6 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip
 130.7 new museum galleries and an art study facility
 130.8 for the Minnesota Museum of American Art.
 130.9 This facility provides space to celebrate the
 130.10 legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part
 130.11 of the restoration of the historic Pioneer
 130.12 Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase
 130.13 project, of which only the museum galleries
 130.14 and art study facility constructed with this
 130.15 appropriation shall be state bond financed
 130.16 property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
 130.17 16A.695. This appropriation is not available
 130.18 until the commissioner of management and
 130.19 budget has determined that:

130.20 (1) at least an amount equal to this
 130.21 appropriation has been committed or
 130.22 previously expended for design, construction,
 130.23 and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota
 130.24 Museum of American Art Center for
 130.25 Creativity facilities, which are not subject to
 130.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with
 130.27 funds from nonstate sources; and

130.28 (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds
 130.29 are available, if funds beyond this
 130.30 appropriation are required, to complete the
 130.31 museum galleries and art study facility.

130.32 ~~Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of~~
 130.33 ~~American Art Center for Creativity facilities~~
 130.34 ~~by an investor receiving an assignment of state~~
 130.35 ~~historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota~~

131.1 ~~Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds~~
 131.2 ~~for purposes of this requirement.~~ Only
 131.3 expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall
 131.4 qualify for the required match. Due to the
 131.5 integrated nature of the overall development,
 131.6 public bidding shall not be required.

131.7 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 131.8 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 131.9 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
 131.10 are available until December 31, 2024.

131.11 Sec. 32. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 2, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

131.12 **Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal** 4,000,000

131.13 To replace the boiler and to predesign, design,
 131.14 and renovate site structures at the Historic
 131.15 Glensheen Estate including but not limited to
 131.16 the main house; the site structures, terraces,
 131.17 and garden walls; and the carriage house. This
 131.18 appropriation is not available until the
 131.19 commissioner of management and budget
 131.20 determines that an equal amount is committed
 131.21 from other sources. This appropriation does
 131.22 not require a nonstate contribution.

131.23 Sec. 33. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 7, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

131.24 **78,669,000**
 131.25 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 74,309,000**

131.26 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources
 131.27 for the purposes specified in this section.

131.28 (b) The appropriations in this section are
 131.29 subject to the requirements of the natural
 131.30 resources capital improvement program under
 131.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless
 131.32 this section or the statutes referred to in this
 131.33 section provide more specific standards,

132.1 criteria, or priorities for projects than

132.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

132.3 Sec. 34. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 19, is amended to read:

132.4 Subd. 19. **Hennepin County - Railroad Crossing**

132.5 **Safety** 1,200,000

132.6 For one or more grants to Hennepin County

132.7 or the affected city in the county to construct

132.8 railroad crossing safety improvements in

132.9 Hennepin County. Of this amount, \$350,000

132.10 is for crossings at ~~Townline Road~~ and marked

132.11 County Road 19 in the city of Loretto; at least

132.12 \$450,000 is for crossings at ~~marked Road~~

132.13 ~~116/County Road 115~~ and Arrowhead Drive

132.14 in the city of Medina; and at least \$400,000 is

132.15 for crossings at East Lake Street and Barry

132.16 Avenue in the city of Wayzata. Any unspent

132.17 portion of this appropriation remaining after

132.18 completion of a project listed in this

132.19 subdivision, after written notice to the

132.20 commissioner of management and budget, is

132.21 available for the purposes of this subdivision.

132.22 Sec. 35. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

132.23 109,344,000

132.24 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation** \$ 109,085,000

132.25 To the commissioner of employment and

132.26 economic development for the purposes

132.27 specified in this section.

132.28 Sec. 36. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

132.29 Subd. 18. **Pipestone County - Dental Facility** 500,000

132.30 For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,

132.31 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental

132.32 care facility in Pipestone County. The county

133.1 may enter into an agreement under Minnesota
 133.2 Statutes, section 16A.695, for operation of the
 133.3 dental clinic. This project is not subject to the
 133.4 requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section
 133.5 16B.325.

133.6 Sec. 37. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

133.7 **Subd. 26. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**
 133.8 **American Art** 2,500,000

133.9 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to
 133.10 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip
 133.11 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in
 133.12 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This
 133.13 appropriation is in addition to the amount
 133.14 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special
 133.15 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,
 133.16 subdivision 21, and is available in accordance
 133.17 with the requirements of that subdivision. This
 133.18 appropriation may be used as needed for the
 133.19 costs of the project, including but not limited
 133.20 to secure loading dock, and art restoration and
 133.21 exhibit preparation areas.

133.22 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
 133.23 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and
 133.24 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project
 133.25 are available until December 31, 2024.

133.26 Sec. 38. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 28, as amended by
 133.27 Laws 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 6, is amended to read:

133.28 **Subd. 28. St. Paul - Southeast Asian Language**
 133.29 **Job Training Facilities** 5,500,000

133.30 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign,
 133.31 design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip
 133.32 a bus driver and mechanics training facility
 133.33 on Sycamore Street in St. Paul for training
 133.34 drivers and mechanics through programming

134.1 primarily in the Southeast Asian languages,
 134.2 and to predesign, design, renovate, construct,
 134.3 furnish, and equip a training facility on Plato
 134.4 Avenue in St. Paul for use as a training facility
 134.5 for health care, manufacturing, and
 134.6 information technology jobs through
 134.7 programming primarily in the Southeast Asian
 134.8 languages. Notwithstanding the primary focus
 134.9 as a workforce training facility described
 134.10 above, a portion of the Plato site may be used
 134.11 for colocated high school and child care
 134.12 facilities open to the public. A portion of both
 134.13 the Plato and Sycamore sites may include
 134.14 on-site wrap-around supportive services to
 134.15 assist the participants in training programs in
 134.16 securing housing, mental health, adult basic
 134.17 education, and health care enrollment and
 134.18 access. This appropriation may be used to
 134.19 acquire property for these purposes. The city
 134.20 of St. Paul may enter into a lease or
 134.21 management agreement with a nonprofit
 134.22 corporation for either or both of these facilities
 134.23 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695.

134.24 Sec. 39. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 29, is amended to read:

134.25 **Subd. 29. Wabasha - National Eagle Center and**
 134.26 **Wabasha Rivertown Resurgence Riverfront**
 134.27 **Revitalization**

8,000,000

134.28 (a) \$1,500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 134.29 grant to the city of Wabasha to acquire land,
 134.30 predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish,
 134.31 and equip the renovation and expansion of the
 134.32 National Eagle Center in order to expand
 134.33 program and exhibit space, and increase aviary
 134.34 space for eagles, and for to design and
 134.35 construct improvements to the riverfront in

135.1 Wabasha for infrastructure, large vessel
 135.2 landing areas and docks, and public access
 135.3 and program areas.
 135.4 (b) \$2,500,000 of this appropriation is for a
 135.5 grant to the city of Wabasha to acquire land,
 135.6 design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip
 135.7 the National Eagle Center in order to expand
 135.8 the program space, gift shop, and exhibit
 135.9 space, and increase aviary space for eagles. If
 135.10 the acquisition of land, design, renovation,
 135.11 construction, furnishing, and equipping of the
 135.12 National Eagle Center expansion of its
 135.13 program space, gift shop, exhibit space, and
 135.14 aviary space is complete, the City of Wabasha
 135.15 may use any remaining money from this
 135.16 appropriation toward the renovation of the
 135.17 historical buildings on Main Street.

135.18 (c) \$4,000,000 of this appropriation is for a
 135.19 grant to the city of Wabasha to predesign,
 135.20 design, construct, renovate, furnish, and equip
 135.21 the new auditorium, expansion of the Preston
 135.22 Cook Exhibit, and final renovation of the
 135.23 historical buildings on Main Street.

135.24 Sec. 40. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2,
 135.25 as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 116, article 6, section 17, is amended to read:

135.26 Subd. 2. **Debt service equalization aid.** For debt service equalization aid under
 135.27 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

| | | | | |
|--------|----|-----------------------|-------|------|
| 135.28 | \$ | 20,684,000 | | 2020 |
| 135.29 | | 25,398,000 | | |
| 135.30 | \$ | <u>25,380,000</u> | | 2021 |

135.31 The 2020 appropriation includes \$2,292,000 for 2019 and \$18,392,000 for 2020.

135.32 The 2021 appropriation includes \$2,043,000 for 2020 and ~~\$23,355,000~~ \$23,337,000 for
 135.33 2021.

136.1 Sec. 41. **RED LAKE AND NETT LAKE CAPITAL LOANS.**

136.2 (a) Notwithstanding the capital loan contracts issued to Independent School District No.
136.3 38, Red Lake, and Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,
136.4 section 126C.69, the capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No.
136.5 38, Red Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on April 27, 2015, is reduced
136.6 to \$228,743. The capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No. 707,
136.7 Nett Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on October 24, 2006, is reduced
136.8 to \$1,261,384. The capital loan balances on these loans in excess of these amounts are
136.9 forgiven.

136.10 (b) All capital loan contracts issued prior to 2015 to Independent School District No.
136.11 38, Red Lake, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, cancel as of July 1, 2020, and
136.12 the capital loan balances on these loans are forgiven. The capital loan contract issued prior
136.13 to 1995 to Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,
136.14 section 126C.69, cancels as of July 1, 2020, and the capital loan balance on this loan is
136.15 forgiven.

136.16 (c) Maximum effort loan aid for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, and
136.17 Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, is the amount the districts would have
136.18 received under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.09, based on the capital loan contracts
136.19 issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, without the loan forgiveness granted
136.20 under paragraphs (a) and (b).

136.21 Sec. 42. **REPEALER.**

136.22 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2; and 126C.68, subdivisions
136.23 1, 2, and 4, are repealed.

136.24 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3, is repealed.

136.25 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.633, subdivision 4, is repealed.

136.26 Sec. 43. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

136.27 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.

137.1 **ARTICLE 6**

137.2 **PROPERTY TAXES AND AIDS**

137.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.17, subdivision 6, is amended
137.4 to read:

137.5 **Subd. 6. Referendum equalization levy.** (a) A district's referendum equalization levy
137.6 equals the sum of the first tier referendum equalization levy and the second tier referendum
137.7 equalization levy.

137.8 (b) A district's first tier referendum equalization levy equals the district's first tier
137.9 referendum equalization revenue times the lesser of (1) one ¢, (2) the ratio of the district's
137.10 referendum market value per resident pupil unit to \$~~567,000~~ \$650,000, or (3) the ratio of
137.11 the district's referendum market value per adjusted pupil unit to \$650,000.

137.12 (c) A district's second tier referendum equalization levy equals the district's second tier
137.13 referendum equalization revenue times the lesser of (1) one ¢, (2) the ratio of the district's
137.14 referendum market value per resident pupil unit to \$~~290,000~~ \$320,000, or (3) the ratio of
137.15 the district's referendum market value per adjusted pupil unit to \$320,000.

137.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2022 and later.

137.17 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 272.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to
137.18 read:

137.19 **Subd. 104. Certain property owned by an Indian tribe.** (a) Property is exempt that:

137.20 (1) is located in a county with a population greater than 28,000 but less than 29,000 as
137.21 of the 2010 federal census;

137.22 (2) was on January 2, 2016, and is for the current assessment owned by a federally
137.23 recognized Indian tribe or its instrumentality, that is located in Minnesota;

137.24 (3) was on January 2, 2016, erroneously treated as exempt under subdivision 7; and

137.25 (4) is used for the same purpose as the property was used on January 2, 2016.

137.26 (b) For assessment years 2019 and 2020, an exemption application under this subdivision
137.27 must be filed with the county assessor by August 1, 2020. Property taxes paid on property
137.28 exempt under this section for taxes payable in 2020 only shall be refunded by the county
137.29 by September 1, 2020.

137.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from assessment year 2019.

138.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 273.13, subdivision 25, is amended to read:

138.2 Subd. 25. **Class 4.** (a) Class 4a is residential real estate containing four or more units
138.3 and used or held for use by the owner or by the tenants or lessees of the owner as a residence
138.4 for rental periods of 30 days or more, excluding property qualifying for class 4d. Class 4a
138.5 also includes hospitals licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56, other than hospitals exempt
138.6 under section 272.02, and contiguous property used for hospital purposes, without regard
138.7 to whether the property has been platted or subdivided. The market value of class 4a property
138.8 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent.

138.9 (b) Class 4b includes:

138.10 (1) residential real estate containing less than four units, including property rented as a
138.11 short-term rental property for more than 14 days in the preceding year, that does not qualify
138.12 as class 4bb, other than seasonal residential recreational property;

138.13 (2) manufactured homes not classified under any other provision;

138.14 (3) a dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a nonhomestead farm
138.15 classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b) containing two or three units; and

138.16 (4) unimproved property that is classified residential as determined under subdivision
138.17 33.

138.18 For the purposes of this paragraph, "short-term rental property" means residential real
138.19 estate rented for periods of less than 30 consecutive days.

138.20 The market value of class 4b property has a classification rate of 1.25 percent.

138.21 (c) Class 4bb includes:

138.22 (1) nonhomestead residential real estate containing one unit, other than seasonal
138.23 residential recreational property;

138.24 (2) a single family dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a
138.25 nonhomestead farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b); and

138.26 (3) a condominium-type storage unit having an individual property identification number
138.27 that is not used for a commercial purpose.

138.28 Class 4bb property has the same classification rates as class 1a property under subdivision
138.29 22.

139.1 Property that has been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at any time
139.2 during which it has been owned by the current owner or spouse of the current owner does
139.3 not qualify for class 4bb.

139.4 (d) Class 4c property includes:

139.5 (1) except as provided in subdivision 22, paragraph (c), real and personal property
139.6 devoted to commercial temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes,
139.7 for not more than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment. For purposes of
139.8 this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific day if any portion of
139.9 the property is used for residential occupancy, and a fee is charged for residential occupancy.
139.10 Class 4c property under this clause must contain three or more rental units. A "rental unit"
139.11 is defined as a cabin, condominium, townhouse, sleeping room, or individual camping site
139.12 equipped with water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles. A camping pad offered
139.13 for rent by a property that otherwise qualifies for class 4c under this clause is also class 4c
139.14 under this clause regardless of the term of the rental agreement, as long as the use of the
139.15 camping pad does not exceed 250 days. In order for a property to be classified under this
139.16 clause, either (i) the business located on the property must provide recreational activities,
139.17 at least 40 percent of the annual gross lodging receipts related to the property must be from
139.18 business conducted during 90 consecutive days, and either (A) at least 60 percent of all paid
139.19 bookings by lodging guests during the year must be for periods of at least two consecutive
139.20 nights; or (B) at least 20 percent of the annual gross receipts must be from charges for
139.21 providing recreational activities, or (ii) the business must contain 20 or fewer rental units,
139.22 and must be located in a township or a city with a population of 2,500 or less located outside
139.23 the metropolitan area, as defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2, that contains a portion
139.24 of a state trail administered by the Department of Natural Resources. For purposes of item
139.25 (i)(A), a paid booking of five or more nights shall be counted as two bookings. Class 4c
139.26 property also includes commercial use real property used exclusively for recreational
139.27 purposes in conjunction with other class 4c property classified under this clause and devoted
139.28 to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, up to a total of
139.29 two acres, provided the property is not devoted to commercial recreational use for more
139.30 than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment and is located within two miles
139.31 of the class 4c property with which it is used. In order for a property to qualify for
139.32 classification under this clause, the owner must submit a declaration to the assessor
139.33 designating the cabins or units occupied for 250 days or less in the year preceding the year
139.34 of assessment by January 15 of the assessment year. Those cabins or units and a proportionate
139.35 share of the land on which they are located must be designated class 4c under this clause

140.1 as otherwise provided. The remainder of the cabins or units and a proportionate share of
140.2 the land on which they are located will be designated as class 3a. The owner of property
140.3 desiring designation as class 4c property under this clause must provide guest registers or
140.4 other records demonstrating that the units for which class 4c designation is sought were not
140.5 occupied for more than 250 days in the year preceding the assessment if so requested. The
140.6 portion of a property operated as a (1) restaurant, (2) bar, (3) gift shop, (4) conference center
140.7 or meeting room, and (5) other nonresidential facility operated on a commercial basis not
140.8 directly related to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes
140.9 does not qualify for class 4c. For the purposes of this paragraph, "recreational activities"
140.10 means renting ice fishing houses, boats and motors, snowmobiles, downhill or cross-country
140.11 ski equipment; providing marina services, launch services, or guide services; or selling bait
140.12 and fishing tackle;

140.13 (2) qualified property used as a golf course if:

140.14 (i) it is open to the public on a daily fee basis. It may charge membership fees or dues,
140.15 but a membership fee may not be required in order to use the property for golfing, and its
140.16 green fees for golfing must be comparable to green fees typically charged by municipal
140.17 courses; and

140.18 (ii) it meets the requirements of section 273.112, subdivision 3, paragraph (d).

140.19 A structure used as a clubhouse, restaurant, or place of refreshment in conjunction with
140.20 the golf course is classified as class 3a property;

140.21 (3) real property up to a maximum of three acres of land owned and used by a nonprofit
140.22 community service oriented organization and not used for residential purposes on either a
140.23 temporary or permanent basis, provided that:

140.24 (i) the property is not used for a revenue-producing activity for more than six days in
140.25 the calendar year preceding the year of assessment; or

140.26 (ii) the organization makes annual charitable contributions and donations at least equal
140.27 to the property's previous year's property taxes and the property is allowed to be used for
140.28 public and community meetings or events for no charge, as appropriate to the size of the
140.29 facility.

140.30 For purposes of this clause:

140.31 (A) "charitable contributions and donations" has the same meaning as lawful gambling
140.32 purposes under section 349.12, subdivision 25, excluding those purposes relating to the
140.33 payment of taxes, assessments, fees, auditing costs, and utility payments;

141.1 (B) "property taxes" excludes the state general tax;

141.2 (C) a "nonprofit community service oriented organization" means any corporation,
141.3 society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for
141.4 charitable, religious, fraternal, civic, or educational purposes, and which is exempt from
141.5 federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3), (8), (10), or (19) of the Internal
141.6 Revenue Code; and

141.7 (D) "revenue-producing activities" shall include but not be limited to property or that
141.8 portion of the property that is used as an on-sale intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt
141.9 liquor establishment licensed under chapter 340A, a restaurant open to the public, bowling
141.10 alley, a retail store, gambling conducted by organizations licensed under chapter 349, an
141.11 insurance business, or office or other space leased or rented to a lessee who conducts a
141.12 for-profit enterprise on the premises.

141.13 Any portion of the property not qualifying under either item (i) or (ii) is class 3a. The
141.14 use of the property for social events open exclusively to members and their guests for periods
141.15 of less than 24 hours, when an admission is not charged nor any revenues are received by
141.16 the organization shall not be considered a revenue-producing activity.

141.17 The organization shall maintain records of its charitable contributions and donations
141.18 and of public meetings and events held on the property and make them available upon
141.19 request any time to the assessor to ensure eligibility. An organization meeting the requirement
141.20 under item (ii) must file an application by May 1 with the assessor for eligibility for the
141.21 current year's assessment. The commissioner shall prescribe a uniform application form
141.22 and instructions;

141.23 (4) postsecondary student housing of not more than one acre of land that is owned by a
141.24 nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A and is used exclusively by a student
141.25 cooperative, sorority, or fraternity for on-campus housing or housing located within two
141.26 miles of the border of a college campus;

141.27 (5)(i) manufactured home parks as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, excluding
141.28 manufactured home parks described in items (ii) and (iii), (ii) manufactured home parks as
141.29 defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, that are described in section 273.124, subdivision
141.30 3a, and (iii) class I manufactured home parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision
141.31 13;

141.32 (6) real property that is actively and exclusively devoted to indoor fitness, health, social,
141.33 recreational, and related uses, is owned and operated by a not-for-profit corporation, and is
141.34 located within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2;

142.1 (7) a leased or privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under
142.2 section 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

142.3 (i) the land is on an airport owned or operated by a city, town, county, Metropolitan
142.4 Airports Commission, or group thereof; and

142.5 (ii) the land lease, or any ordinance or signed agreement restricting the use of the leased
142.6 premise, prohibits commercial activity performed at the hangar.

142.7 If a hangar classified under this clause is sold after June 30, 2000, a bill of sale must be
142.8 filed by the new owner with the assessor of the county where the property is located within
142.9 60 days of the sale;

142.10 (8) a privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under section
142.11 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

142.12 (i) the land abuts a public airport; and

142.13 (ii) the owner of the aircraft storage hangar provides the assessor with a signed agreement
142.14 restricting the use of the premises, prohibiting commercial use or activity performed at the
142.15 hangar; and

142.16 (9) residential real estate, a portion of which is used by the owner for homestead purposes,
142.17 and that is also a place of lodging, if all of the following criteria are met:

142.18 (i) rooms are provided for rent to transient guests that generally stay for periods of 14
142.19 or fewer days;

142.20 (ii) meals are provided to persons who rent rooms, the cost of which is incorporated in
142.21 the basic room rate;

142.22 (iii) meals are not provided to the general public except for special events on fewer than
142.23 seven days in the calendar year preceding the year of the assessment; and

142.24 (iv) the owner is the operator of the property.

142.25 The market value subject to the 4c classification under this clause is limited to five rental
142.26 units. Any rental units on the property in excess of five, must be valued and assessed as
142.27 class 3a. The portion of the property used for purposes of a homestead by the owner must
142.28 be classified as class 1a property under subdivision 22;

142.29 (10) real property up to a maximum of three acres and operated as a restaurant as defined
142.30 under section 157.15, subdivision 12, provided it: (i) is located on a lake as defined under
142.31 section 103G.005, subdivision 15, paragraph (a), clause (3); and (ii) is either devoted to
142.32 commercial purposes for not more than 250 consecutive days, or receives at least 60 percent

143.1 of its annual gross receipts from business conducted during four consecutive months. Gross
143.2 receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages must be included in determining the property's
143.3 qualification under item (ii). The property's primary business must be as a restaurant and
143.4 not as a bar. Gross receipts from gift shop sales located on the premises must be excluded.
143.5 Owners of real property desiring 4c classification under this clause must submit an annual
143.6 declaration to the assessor by February 1 of the current assessment year, based on the
143.7 property's relevant information for the preceding assessment year;

143.8 (11) lakeshore and riparian property and adjacent land, not to exceed six acres, used as
143.9 a marina, as defined in section 86A.20, subdivision 5, which is made accessible to the public
143.10 and devoted to recreational use for marina services. The marina owner must annually provide
143.11 evidence to the assessor that it provides services, including lake or river access to the public
143.12 by means of an access ramp or other facility that is either located on the property of the
143.13 marina or at a publicly owned site that abuts the property of the marina. No more than 800
143.14 feet of lakeshore may be included in this classification. Buildings used in conjunction with
143.15 a marina for marina services, including but not limited to buildings used to provide food
143.16 and beverage services, fuel, boat repairs, or the sale of bait or fishing tackle, are classified
143.17 as class 3a property; and

143.18 (12) real and personal property devoted to noncommercial temporary and seasonal
143.19 residential occupancy for recreation purposes.

143.20 Class 4c property has a classification rate of 1.5 percent of market value, except that (i)
143.21 each parcel of noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property under clause (12)
143.22 has the same classification rates as class 4bb property, (ii) manufactured home parks assessed
143.23 under clause (5), item (i), have the same classification rate as class 4b property, the market
143.24 value of manufactured home parks assessed under clause (5), item (ii), have a classification
143.25 rate of 0.75 percent if more than 50 percent of the lots in the park are occupied by
143.26 shareholders in the cooperative corporation or association and a classification rate of one
143.27 percent if 50 percent or less of the lots are so occupied, and class I manufactured home
143.28 parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision 13, have a classification rate of 1.0 percent,
143.29 (iii) commercial-use seasonal residential recreational property and marina recreational land
143.30 as described in clause (11), has a classification rate of one percent for the first \$500,000 of
143.31 market value, and 1.25 percent for the remaining market value, (iv) the market value of
143.32 property described in clause (4) has a classification rate of one percent, (v) the market value
143.33 of property described in clauses (2), (6), and (10) has a classification rate of 1.25 percent,
143.34 (vi) that portion of the market value of property in clause (9) qualifying for class 4c property
143.35 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent, and (vii) property qualifying for classification under

144.1 clause (3) that is owned or operated by a congressionally chartered veterans organization
144.2 has a classification rate of one percent. The commissioner of veterans affairs must provide
144.3 a list of congressionally chartered veterans organizations to the commissioner of revenue
144.4 by June 30, 2017, and by January 1, 2018, and each year thereafter.

144.5 (e) Class 4d property is qualifying low-income rental housing certified to the assessor
144.6 by the Housing Finance Agency under section 273.128, subdivision 3. If only a portion of
144.7 the units in the building qualify as low-income rental housing units as certified under section
144.8 273.128, subdivision 3, only the proportion of qualifying units to the total number of units
144.9 in the building qualify for class 4d. The remaining portion of the building shall be classified
144.10 by the assessor based upon its use. Class 4d also includes the same proportion of land as
144.11 the qualifying low-income rental housing units are to the total units in the building. For all
144.12 properties qualifying as class 4d, the market value determined by the assessor must be based
144.13 on the normal approach to value using normal unrestricted rents.

144.14 (f) The first tier of market value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.75
144.15 percent. The remaining value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.25 percent.
144.16 For the purposes of this paragraph, the "first tier of market value of class 4d property" means
144.17 the market value of each housing unit up to the first tier limit. For the purposes of this
144.18 paragraph, all class 4d property value must be assigned to individual housing units. The
144.19 first tier limit is \$100,000 for assessment year 2014. For subsequent years, the limit is
144.20 adjusted each year by the average statewide change in estimated market value of property
144.21 classified as class 4a and 4d under this section for the previous assessment year, excluding
144.22 valuation change due to new construction, rounded to the nearest \$1,000, provided, however,
144.23 that the limit may never be less than \$100,000. Beginning with assessment year 2015, the
144.24 commissioner of revenue must certify the limit for each assessment year by November 1
144.25 of the previous year.

144.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 273.01, this section
144.27 is effective beginning with assessments in 2020 and thereafter.

144.28 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 34, is amended
144.29 to read:

144.30 Subd. 34. **Homestead of veteran with a disability or family caregiver.** (a) All or a
144.31 portion of the market value of property owned by a veteran and serving as the veteran's
144.32 homestead under this section is excluded in determining the property's taxable market value
144.33 if the veteran has a service-connected disability of 70 percent or more as certified by the
144.34 United States Department of Veterans Affairs. To qualify for exclusion under this subdivision,

145.1 the veteran must have been honorably discharged from the United States armed forces, as
145.2 indicated by United States Government Form DD214 or other official military discharge
145.3 papers.

145.4 (b)(1) For a disability rating of 70 percent or more, \$150,000 of market value is excluded,
145.5 except as provided in clause (2); and

145.6 (2) for a total (100 percent) and permanent disability, \$300,000 of market value is
145.7 excluded.

145.8 (c) If a veteran with a disability qualifying for a valuation exclusion under paragraph
145.9 (b), clause (2), predeceases the veteran's spouse, and if upon the death of the veteran the
145.10 spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead and permanently resides there,
145.11 the exclusion shall carry over to the benefit of the veteran's spouse until such time as the
145.12 spouse remarries, or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise
145.13 provided in paragraph (n). Qualification under this paragraph requires an application under
145.14 paragraph (h), and a spouse must notify the assessor if there is a change in the spouse's
145.15 marital status, ownership of the property, or use of the property as a permanent residence.

145.16 (d) If the spouse of a member of any branch or unit of the United States armed forces
145.17 who dies due to a service-connected cause while serving honorably in active service, as
145.18 indicated on United States Government Form DD1300 or DD2064, holds the legal or
145.19 beneficial title to a homestead and permanently resides there, the spouse is entitled to the
145.20 benefit described in paragraph (b), clause (2), until such time as the spouse remarries or
145.21 sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in
145.22 paragraph (n).

145.23 (e) If a veteran meets the disability criteria of paragraph (a) but does not own property
145.24 classified as homestead in the state of Minnesota, then the homestead of the veteran's primary
145.25 family caregiver, if any, is eligible for the exclusion that the veteran would otherwise qualify
145.26 for under paragraph (b).

145.27 (f) In the case of an agricultural homestead, only the portion of the property consisting
145.28 of the house and garage and immediately surrounding one acre of land qualifies for the
145.29 valuation exclusion under this subdivision.

145.30 (g) A property qualifying for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision is not eligible
145.31 for the market value exclusion under subdivision 35, or classification under subdivision 22,
145.32 paragraph (b).

146.1 (h) To qualify for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision a property owner must
146.2 apply to the assessor by December 15 of the first assessment year for which the exclusion
146.3 is sought. For an application received after December 15, the exclusion shall become effective
146.4 for the following assessment year. Except as provided in paragraph (c), the owner of a
146.5 property that has been accepted for a valuation exclusion must notify the assessor if there
146.6 is a change in ownership of the property or in the use of the property as a homestead.

146.7 (i) A first-time application by a qualifying spouse for the market value exclusion under
146.8 paragraph (d) must be made any time within two years of the death of the service member.

146.9 (j) For purposes of this subdivision:

146.10 (1) "active service" has the meaning given in section 190.05;

146.11 (2) "own" means that the person's name is present as an owner on the property deed;

146.12 (3) "primary family caregiver" means a person who is approved by the secretary of the
146.13 United States Department of Veterans Affairs for assistance as the primary provider of
146.14 personal care services for an eligible veteran under the Program of Comprehensive Assistance
146.15 for Family Caregivers, codified as United States Code, title 38, section 1720G; and

146.16 (4) "veteran" has the meaning given the term in section 197.447.

146.17 (k) If a veteran dying after December 31, 2011, did not apply for or receive the exclusion
146.18 under paragraph (b), clause (2), before dying, the veteran's spouse is entitled to the benefit
146.19 under paragraph (b), clause (2), until the spouse remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise
146.20 disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (n), if:

146.21 (1) the spouse files a first-time application within two years of the death of the service
146.22 member or by June 1, 2019, whichever is later;

146.23 (2) upon the death of the veteran, the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the
146.24 homestead and permanently resides there;

146.25 (3) the veteran met the honorable discharge requirements of paragraph (a); and

146.26 (4) the United States Department of Veterans Affairs certifies that:

146.27 (i) the veteran met the total (100 percent) and permanent disability requirement under
146.28 paragraph (b), clause (2); or

146.29 (ii) the spouse has been awarded dependency and indemnity compensation.

146.30 (l) The purpose of this provision of law providing a level of homestead property tax
146.31 relief for veterans with a disability, their primary family caregivers, and their surviving

147.1 spouses is to help ease the burdens of war for those among our state's citizens who bear
147.2 those burdens most heavily.

147.3 (m) By July 1, the county veterans service officer must certify the disability rating and
147.4 permanent address of each veteran receiving the benefit under paragraph (b) to the assessor.

147.5 (n) A spouse who received the benefit in paragraph (c), (d), or (k) but no longer holds
147.6 the legal or beneficial title to the property may continue to receive the exclusion for a
147.7 property other than the property for which the exclusion was initially granted until the spouse
147.8 remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, provided that:

147.9 (1) the spouse applies under paragraph (h) for the continuation of the exclusion allowed
147.10 under this paragraph;

147.11 (2) the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the property for which the continuation
147.12 of the exclusion is sought under this paragraph, and permanently resides there;

147.13 (3) the estimated market value of the property for which the exclusion is sought under
147.14 this paragraph is less than or equal to the estimated market value of the property that first
147.15 received the exclusion, based on the value of each property on the date of the sale of the
147.16 property that first received the exclusion; and

147.17 (4) the spouse has not previously received the benefit under this paragraph for a property
147.18 other than the property for which the exclusion is sought.

147.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with taxes payable in 2021.

147.20 **Sec. 5. 2019 AID PENALTY FORGIVENESS; ADDITIONAL FILING REQUIRED**
147.21 **IN 2020.**

147.22 (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.017, subdivision 3, the
147.23 commissioner of revenue shall make a payment of \$9,280 to the city of Sargeant by August
147.24 31, 2020, to compensate the city for its 2019 aid payment under Minnesota Statutes, section
147.25 477A.013, that was withheld under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.017, subdivision 3.

147.26 (b) The second half of the calendar year 2020 aid payment to the city under Minnesota
147.27 Statutes, section 477A.013, will be withheld until the state auditor certifies to the
147.28 commissioner of revenue that the city has complied with all reporting requirements under
147.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.017, subdivision 3, for calendar years 2018 and 2019.
147.30 The commissioner of revenue must make the second payment for calendar year 2020 within
147.31 one month of receiving this certification from the state auditor. If the city has not complied
147.32 with all reporting requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.017, subdivision

148.1 3, for calendar years 2018 and 2019 by December 1, 2020, the city will receive no second
 148.2 half aid payment under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.013, for calendar year 2020.

148.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

148.4 **Sec. 6. 2019 AID PENALTY FORGIVENESS.**

148.5 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.017, subdivision 3, the city of
 148.6 Roosevelt shall receive its aid payment for calendar year 2019 under Minnesota Statutes,
 148.7 section 477A.013, that was withheld under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.017, subdivision
 148.8 3, provided that the state auditor certifies to the commissioner of revenue that the state
 148.9 auditor received the annual financial reporting form for 2018 from the city as well as all
 148.10 forms, including the financial statement and annual financial reporting form for calendar
 148.11 year 2019 by August 1, 2020. The commissioner of revenue shall make a payment of \$25,410
 148.12 by August 30, 2020.

148.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

148.14 **ARTICLE 7**

148.15 **INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAXES**

148.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0131, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

148.17 **Subd. 10. Section 179 expensing.** (a) For property placed in service in taxable years
 148.18 beginning before January 1, 2020, except for qualifying depreciable property, 80 percent
 148.19 of the amount by which the deduction allowed under the dollar limits of section 179 of the
 148.20 Internal Revenue Code exceeds the deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal
 148.21 Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 2003, is an addition.

148.22 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying depreciable property" means:

148.23 (1) property for which a depreciation deduction is allowed under section 167 of the
 148.24 Internal Revenue Code; and

148.25 (2) property received as part of an exchange that qualifies for gain or loss recognition
 148.26 deferral under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through
 148.27 December 16, 2016, but that does not qualify for gain or loss recognition deferral under
 148.28 section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31,
 148.29 2018.

148.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property placed in service in taxable
 148.31 years beginning after December 31, 2019, except that for taxpayers with qualifying

149.1 depreciable property, this section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax periods
149.2 to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

149.3 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0132, is amended by adding a subdivision
149.4 to read:

149.5 Subd. 30. **Volunteer driver reimbursement.** (a) The amount of mileage reimbursement
149.6 paid by a charitable organization for work as a volunteer driver is a subtraction. The
149.7 subtraction is limited to amounts paid per mile by the organization that:

149.8 (1) exceed the mileage rate for use of an automobile in rendering gratuitous services to
149.9 a charitable organization under section 170(i) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

149.10 (2) do not exceed the standard mileage rate for businesses established under Code of
149.11 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 1.274-5(j)(2).

149.12 (b) For the purposes of this section, "charitable organization" means an organization
149.13 eligible for a charitable contribution under section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

149.14 (c) This section expires for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2029.

149.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
149.16 31, 2019, and before January 1, 2030.

149.17 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0133, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

149.18 Subd. 12. **Section 179 expensing.** (a) For property placed in service in taxable years
149.19 beginning before January 1, 2020, except for qualifying depreciable property, 80 percent
149.20 of the amount by which the deduction allowed under the dollar limits of section 179 of the
149.21 Internal Revenue Code exceeds the deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal
149.22 Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 2003, is an addition.

149.23 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying depreciable property" means:

149.24 (1) property for which a depreciation deduction is allowed under section 167 of the
149.25 Internal Revenue Code; and

149.26 (2) property received as part of an exchange that qualifies for gain or loss recognition
149.27 deferral under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through
149.28 December 16, 2016, but that does not qualify for gain or loss recognition deferral under
149.29 section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31,
149.30 2018.

150.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property placed in service in taxable
150.2 years beginning after December 31, 2019, except that for taxpayers with qualifying
150.3 depreciable property, this section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax periods
150.4 to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

150.5 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0682, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

150.6 Subd. 2. **Credit allowed; refundable; appropriation.** (a) An eligible individual is
150.7 allowed a credit against the tax due under this chapter.

150.8 (b) The credit for an eligible individual equals the least of:

150.9 (1) eligible loan payments minus ten percent of an amount equal to adjusted gross income
150.10 in excess of \$10,000, but in no case less than zero;

150.11 (2) the earned income for the taxable year of the eligible individual, if any;

150.12 (3) the sum of:

150.13 (i) the interest portion of eligible loan payments made during the taxable year; and

150.14 (ii) ten percent of the original loan amount of all qualified education loans of the eligible
150.15 individual; or

150.16 (4) \$500.

150.17 (c) For a part-year resident, the credit must be allocated based on the percentage calculated
150.18 under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

150.19 (d) In the case of a married couple, each spouse is eligible for the credit in this section.

150.20 (e) If the amount of credit which a claimant is eligible to receive under this section
150.21 exceeds the claimant's tax liability under this chapter, the commissioner shall refund the
150.22 excess to the claimant.

150.23 (f) An amount sufficient to pay the refunds required by this section is appropriated to
150.24 the commissioner from the general fund.

150.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
150.26 31, 2020.

151.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 290.993, is amended to read:

151.2 **290.993 SPECIAL LIMITED ADJUSTMENT.**

151.3 (a) For an individual income taxpayer subject to tax under section 290.06, subdivision
151.4 2c, or a partnership that elects to file a composite return under section 289A.08, subdivision
151.5 7, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2019, the
151.6 following special rules apply:

151.7 (1) an individual income taxpayer may: (i) take the standard deduction; or (ii) make an
151.8 election under section 63(e) of the Internal Revenue Code to itemize, for Minnesota individual
151.9 income tax purposes, regardless of the choice made on their federal return; and

151.10 (2) there is an adjustment to tax equal to the difference between the tax calculated under
151.11 this chapter using the Internal Revenue Code as amended through December 16, 2016, and
151.12 the tax calculated under this chapter using the Internal Revenue Code amended through
151.13 December 31, 2018, before the application of credits. The end result must be zero additional
151.14 tax due or refund.

151.15 (b) The adjustment in paragraph (a), clause (2), does not apply to any changes due to
151.16 sections 11012, 11031, 13101, 13201, 13202, 13203, 13204, 13205, 13207, 13301, 13302,
151.17 13303, 13313, 13502, 13503, 13801, 14101, 14102, 14211 through 14215, and 14501 of
151.18 Public Law 115-97; and section 40411 of Public Law 115-123.

151.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
151.20 after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2019.

151.21 Sec. 6. **SECTION 179 EXPENSING; SUBTRACTIONS.**

151.22 No taxpayer with qualifying depreciable property is allowed a subtraction in computing
151.23 the taxpayer's net income for that qualifying depreciable property placed in service in taxable
151.24 years beginning after December 31, 2017, due to the retroactive exception for qualifying
151.25 depreciable property from the additions required under Minnesota Statutes, sections 290.0131,
151.26 subdivision 10, and 290.0133, subdivision 12. A taxpayer who claimed a subtraction under
151.27 Minnesota Statutes, section 290.0132, subdivision 14, or 290.0134, subdivision 14, for that
151.28 qualifying depreciable property must recompute the taxpayer's tax in the year in which the
151.29 qualifying depreciable property was placed in service and in each year a subtraction was
151.30 claimed.

151.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax
151.32 periods to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

152.1 **ARTICLE 8**

152.2 **SALES AND USE TAXES**

152.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 297A.70, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

152.4 Subd. 13. **Fund-raising sales by or for nonprofit groups.** (a) The following sales by
152.5 the specified organizations for fund-raising purposes are exempt, subject to the limitations
152.6 listed in paragraph (b):

152.7 (1) all sales made by a nonprofit organization that exists solely for the purpose of
152.8 providing educational or social activities for young people primarily age 18 and under;

152.9 (2) all sales made by an organization that is a senior citizen group or association of
152.10 groups if (i) in general it limits membership to persons age 55 or older; (ii) it is organized
152.11 and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other nonprofit purposes; and (iii) no
152.12 part of its net earnings inures to the benefit of any private shareholders;

152.13 (3) the sale or use of tickets or admissions to a golf tournament held in Minnesota if the
152.14 beneficiary of the tournament's net proceeds qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under
152.15 section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

152.16 (4) sales of candy sold for fund-raising purposes by a nonprofit organization that provides
152.17 educational and social activities primarily for young people age 18 and under.

152.18 (b) The exemptions listed in paragraph (a) are limited in the following manner:

152.19 (1) the exemption under paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), applies only to the first
152.20 \$20,000 of the gross annual receipts of the organization from fund-raising; ~~and~~

152.21 (2) the exemption under paragraph (a), clause (1), does not apply if the sales are derived
152.22 from admission charges or from activities for which the money must be deposited with the
152.23 school district treasurer under section 123B.49, subdivision 2, ~~or~~; and

152.24 (3) the exemption under paragraph (a), clause (1), does not apply if the sales are derived
152.25 from admission charges or from activities for which the money must be recorded in the
152.26 same manner as other revenues or expenditures of the school district under section 123B.49,
152.27 subdivision 4-, unless the following conditions are both met:

152.28 (i) the sales are made for fund-raising purposes of a club, association, or other
152.29 organization of elementary or secondary school students organized for the purpose of
152.30 carrying on sports activities, educational activities, or other extracurricular activities; and

153.1 (ii) the school district reserves revenue raised for extracurricular activities, as provided
 153.2 in section 123B.49, subdivision 4, paragraph (e), and spends the revenue raised by a particular
 153.3 extracurricular activity only for that extracurricular activity.

153.4 (c) Sales of tangible personal property and services are exempt if the entire proceeds,
 153.5 less the necessary expenses for obtaining the property or services, will be contributed to a
 153.6 registered combined charitable organization described in section 43A.50, to be used
 153.7 exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, and the registered combined
 153.8 charitable organization has given its written permission for the sale. Sales that occur over
 153.9 a period of more than 24 days per year are not exempt under this paragraph.

153.10 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, a club, association, or other organization of
 153.11 elementary or secondary school students organized for the purpose of carrying on sports,
 153.12 educational, or other extracurricular activities is a separate organization from the school
 153.13 district or school for purposes of applying the \$20,000 limit.

153.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after the
 153.15 date of final enactment.

153.16 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 297A.71, subdivision 52, is amended
 153.17 to read:

153.18 **Subd. 52. Construction; certain local government facilities.** (a) Materials and supplies
 153.19 used in and equipment incorporated into the construction, reconstruction, upgrade, expansion,
 153.20 or remodeling of the following local government owned facilities are exempt:

153.21 (1) a new fire station, which includes firefighting, emergency management, public safety
 153.22 training, and other public safety facilities in the city of Monticello if materials, supplies,
 153.23 and equipment are purchased after January 31, 2019, and before January 1, 2022;

153.24 (2) a new fire station, which includes firefighting and public safety training facilities
 153.25 and public safety facilities, in the city of Inver Grove Heights if materials, supplies, and
 153.26 equipment are purchased after June 30, 2018, and before January 1, 2021;

153.27 (3) a fire station and police station, including access roads, lighting, sidewalks, and
 153.28 utility components, on or adjacent to the property on which the fire station or police station
 153.29 are located that are necessary for safe access to and use of those buildings, in the city of
 153.30 Minnetonka if materials, supplies, and equipment are purchased after May 23, 2019, and
 153.31 before January 1, ~~2021~~ 2022;

153.32 (4) the school building in Independent School District No. 414, Minneota, if materials,
 153.33 supplies, and equipment are purchased after January 1, 2018, and before January 1, 2021;

154.1 (5) a fire station in the city of Mendota Heights, if materials, supplies, and equipment
154.2 are purchased after December 31, 2018, and before January 1, 2021; ~~and~~

154.3 (6) a Dakota County law enforcement collaboration center, also known as the Safety
154.4 and Mental Health Alternative Response Training (SMART) Center, if materials, supplies,
154.5 and equipment are purchased after June 30, 2019, and before July 1, 2021;

154.6 (7) a new fire station and emergency management operations center, including on-site
154.7 infrastructure improvements of parking lot, road access, lighting, sidewalks, and utility
154.8 components in the city of Maplewood if materials, supplies, and equipment are purchased
154.9 after September 30, 2020, and before April 1, 2023;

154.10 (8) a new police station, which includes police administration, meeting, training, and
154.11 short-term detention facilities in the city of Crystal, if materials, supplies, and equipment
154.12 are purchased after December 31, 2020, and before January 1, 2024;

154.13 (9) a new fire station, which includes firefighting, emergency management, public safety
154.14 training, and other public safety facilities in the city of Buffalo, if materials, supplies, and
154.15 equipment are purchased after April 30, 2020, and before November 1, 2021;

154.16 (10) a new fire station in the city of Grand Rapids, if materials, supplies, and equipment
154.17 are purchased after July 31, 2020, and before August 1, 2022;

154.18 (11) a new fire station constructed on the site of a previous fire station in the city of
154.19 Bloomington, if materials, supplies, and equipment are purchased after December 31, 2020,
154.20 and before January 1, 2023;

154.21 (12) a fire station in the city of St. Peter if materials, supplies, and equipment are
154.22 purchased after June 30, 2020, and before March 1, 2022;

154.23 (13) demolition and replacement of the existing Fire Station No. 2 on its existing site
154.24 and renovation and expansion of Fire Station No. 3, both in the city of Plymouth, if materials,
154.25 supplies, and equipment are purchased after January 1, 2021, and before March 31, 2023;
154.26 and

154.27 (14) a regional public safety center and training facility in the city of Virginia for fire
154.28 and police departments, emergency medical services, regional emergency services training,
154.29 and other regional community needs, if materials, supplies, and equipment are purchased
154.30 after May 1, 2021, and before May 1, 2023.

154.31 (b) The tax must be imposed and collected as if the rate under section 297A.62,
154.32 subdivision 1, applied and then refunded in the manner provided in section 297A.75.

155.1 (c) The total refund for the project listed in paragraph (a), clause (3), must not exceed
155.2 \$850,000.

155.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from May 1, 2020.

155.4 Sec. 3. **STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE; FUNDING FLEXIBILITY.**

155.5 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 128C.24, the Minnesota State High School
155.6 League may reduce the transfer of sales tax savings to a nonprofit charitable foundation
155.7 created for the purpose of promoting high school extracurricular activities by up to \$500,000
155.8 in total over the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years. Any sales tax savings amounts
155.9 not transferred must be used for operations of the Minnesota State High School League.

155.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and
155.11 applies retroactively to sales tax savings in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years.

155.12 **ARTICLE 9**

155.13 **PARTNERSHIP AUDITS**

155.14 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 270C.445, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

155.15 Subd. 6. **Enforcement; administrative order; penalties; cease and desist.** (a) The
155.16 commissioner may impose an administrative penalty of not more than \$1,000 per violation
155.17 of subdivision 3 or 5, or section 270C.4451, provided that a penalty may not be imposed
155.18 for any conduct for which a tax preparer penalty is imposed under section 289A.60,
155.19 subdivision 13. The commissioner may terminate a tax preparer's authority to transmit
155.20 returns electronically to the state, if the commissioner determines the tax preparer engaged
155.21 in a pattern and practice of violating this section. Imposition of a penalty under this paragraph
155.22 is subject to the contested case procedure under chapter 14. The commissioner shall collect
155.23 the penalty in the same manner as the income tax. There is no right to make a claim for
155.24 refund under section 289A.50 of the penalty imposed under this paragraph. Penalties imposed
155.25 under this paragraph are public data.

155.26 (b) In addition to the penalty under paragraph (a), if the commissioner determines that
155.27 a tax preparer has violated subdivision 3 or 5, or section 270C.4451, the commissioner may
155.28 issue an administrative order to the tax preparer requiring the tax preparer to cease and
155.29 desist from committing the violation. The administrative order may include an administrative
155.30 penalty provided in paragraph (a).

156.1 (c) If the commissioner issues an administrative order under paragraph (b), the
156.2 commissioner must send the order to the tax preparer addressed to the last known address
156.3 of the tax preparer.

156.4 (d) A cease and desist order under paragraph (b) must:

156.5 (1) describe the act, conduct, or practice committed and include a reference to the law
156.6 that the act, conduct, or practice violates; and

156.7 (2) provide notice that the tax preparer may request a hearing as provided in this
156.8 subdivision.

156.9 (e) Within 30 days after the commissioner issues an administrative order under paragraph
156.10 (b), the tax preparer may request a hearing to review the commissioner's action. The request
156.11 for hearing must be made in writing and must be served on the commissioner at the address
156.12 specified in the order. The hearing request must specifically state the reasons for seeking
156.13 review of the order. The date on which a request for hearing is served by mail is the postmark
156.14 date on the envelope in which the request for hearing is mailed.

156.15 (f) If a tax preparer does not timely request a hearing regarding an administrative order
156.16 issued under paragraph (b), the order becomes a final order of the commissioner and is not
156.17 subject to review by any court or agency.

156.18 (g) If a tax preparer timely requests a hearing regarding an administrative order issued
156.19 under paragraph (b), the hearing must be commenced within ten days after the commissioner
156.20 receives the request for a hearing.

156.21 (h) A hearing timely requested under paragraph (e) is subject to the contested case
156.22 procedure under chapter 14, as modified by this subdivision. The administrative law judge
156.23 must issue a report containing findings of fact, conclusions of law, and a recommended
156.24 order within ten days after the completion of the hearing, the receipt of late-filed exhibits,
156.25 or the submission of written arguments, whichever is later.

156.26 (i) Within five days of the date of the administrative law judge's report issued under
156.27 paragraph (h), any party aggrieved by the administrative law judge's report may submit
156.28 written exceptions and arguments to the commissioner. Within 15 days after receiving the
156.29 administrative law judge's report, the commissioner must issue an order vacating, modifying,
156.30 or making final the administrative order.

156.31 (j) The commissioner and the tax preparer requesting a hearing may by agreement
156.32 lengthen any time periods prescribed in paragraphs (g) to (i).

157.1 (k) An administrative order issued under paragraph (b) is in effect until it is modified
157.2 or vacated by the commissioner or an appellate court. The administrative hearing provided
157.3 by paragraphs (e) to (i) and any appellate judicial review as provided in chapter 14 constitute
157.4 the exclusive remedy for a tax preparer aggrieved by the order.

157.5 (l) The commissioner may impose an administrative penalty, in addition to the penalty
157.6 under paragraph (a), up to \$5,000 per violation of a cease and desist order issued under
157.7 paragraph (b). Imposition of a penalty under this paragraph is subject to the contested case
157.8 procedure under chapter 14. Within 30 days after the commissioner imposes a penalty under
157.9 this paragraph, the tax preparer assessed the penalty may request a hearing to review the
157.10 penalty order. The request for hearing must be made in writing and must be served on the
157.11 commissioner at the address specified in the order. The hearing request must specifically
157.12 state the reasons for seeking review of the order. The cease and desist order issued under
157.13 paragraph (b) is not subject to review in a proceeding to challenge the penalty order under
157.14 this paragraph. The date on which a request for hearing is served by mail is the postmark
157.15 date on the envelope in which the request for hearing is mailed. If the tax preparer does not
157.16 timely request a hearing, the penalty order becomes a final order of the commissioner and
157.17 is not subject to review by any court or agency. A penalty imposed by the commissioner
157.18 under this paragraph may be collected and enforced by the commissioner as an income tax
157.19 liability. There is no right to make a claim for refund under section 289A.50 of the penalty
157.20 imposed under this paragraph. A penalty imposed under this paragraph is public data.

157.21 (m) If a tax preparer violates a cease and desist order issued under paragraph (b), the
157.22 commissioner may terminate the tax preparer's authority to transmit returns electronically
157.23 to the state. Termination under this paragraph is public data.

157.24 (n) A cease and desist order issued under paragraph (b) is public data when it is a final
157.25 order.

157.26 (o) Notwithstanding any other law, the commissioner may impose a penalty or take other
157.27 action under this subdivision against a tax preparer, with respect to a return, within the
157.28 period to assess tax on that return as provided by ~~section~~ sections 289A.38 to 289A.382.

157.29 (p) Notwithstanding any other law, the imposition of a penalty or any other action against
157.30 a tax preparer under this subdivision, other than with respect to a return, must be taken by
157.31 the commissioner within five years of the violation of statute.

157.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
157.33 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of

158.1 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
158.2 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

158.3 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.31, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

158.4 Subdivision 1. **Individual income, fiduciary income, mining company, corporate**
158.5 **franchise, and entertainment taxes.** (a) Individual income, fiduciary income, mining
158.6 company, and corporate franchise taxes, and interest and penalties, must be paid by the
158.7 taxpayer upon whom the tax is imposed, except in the following cases:

158.8 (1) the tax due from a decedent for that part of the taxable year in which the decedent
158.9 died during which the decedent was alive and the taxes, interest, and penalty due for the
158.10 prior years must be paid by the decedent's personal representative, if any. If there is no
158.11 personal representative, the taxes, interest, and penalty must be paid by the transferees, as
158.12 defined in section 270C.58, subdivision 3, to the extent they receive property from the
158.13 decedent;

158.14 (2) the tax due from an infant or other incompetent person must be paid by the person's
158.15 guardian or other person authorized or permitted by law to act for the person;

158.16 (3) the tax due from the estate of a decedent must be paid by the estate's personal
158.17 representative;

158.18 (4) the tax due from a trust, including those within the definition of a corporation, as
158.19 defined in section 290.01, subdivision 4, must be paid by a trustee; and

158.20 (5) the tax due from a taxpayer whose business or property is in charge of a receiver,
158.21 trustee in bankruptcy, assignee, or other conservator, must be paid by the person in charge
158.22 of the business or property so far as the tax is due to the income from the business or property.

158.23 (b) Entertainment taxes are the joint and several liability of the entertainer and the
158.24 entertainment entity. The payor is liable to the state for the payment of the tax required to
158.25 be deducted and withheld under section 290.9201, subdivision 7, and is not liable to the
158.26 entertainer for the amount of the payment.

158.27 (c) The taxes imposed under sections 289A.35, paragraph (b), 289A.382, subdivision
158.28 3, and 290.0922 on partnerships are the joint and several liability of the partnership and the
158.29 general partners.

158.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
158.31 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of

159.1 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
159.2 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

159.3 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.37, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

159.4 Subd. 2. **Erroneous refunds.** (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), an erroneous
159.5 refund occurs when the commissioner issues a payment to a person that exceeds the amount
159.6 the person is entitled to receive under law. An erroneous refund is considered an
159.7 underpayment of tax on the date issued.

159.8 (b) To the extent that the amount paid does not exceed the amount claimed by the
159.9 taxpayer, an erroneous refund does not include the following:

159.10 (1) any amount of a refund or credit paid pursuant to a claim for refund filed by a
159.11 taxpayer, including but not limited to refunds of claims made under section 290.06,
159.12 subdivision 23; 290.067; 290.0671; 290.0672; 290.0674; 290.0675; 290.0677; 290.068;
159.13 290.0681; or 290.0692; or chapter 290A; or

159.14 (2) any amount paid pursuant to a claim for refund of an overpayment of tax filed by a
159.15 taxpayer.

159.16 (c) The commissioner may make an assessment to recover an erroneous refund at any
159.17 time within two years from the issuance of the erroneous refund. If all or part of the erroneous
159.18 refund was induced by fraud or misrepresentation of a material fact, the assessment may
159.19 be made at any time.

159.20 (d) Assessments of amounts that are not erroneous refunds under paragraph (b) must be
159.21 conducted under ~~section~~ sections 289A.38 to 289A.382.

159.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
159.23 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
159.24 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
159.25 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

159.26 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 289A.38, subdivision 7, is amended
159.27 to read:

159.28 Subd. 7. **Federal tax changes.** (a) If the amount of income, items of tax preference,
159.29 deductions, or credits for any year of a taxpayer, or the wages paid by a taxpayer for any
159.30 period, as reported to the Internal Revenue Service is changed or corrected by the
159.31 commissioner of Internal Revenue or other officer of the United States or other competent
159.32 authority, or where a renegotiation of a contract or subcontract with the United States results

160.1 in a change in income, items of tax preference, deductions, credits, or withholding tax, or,
 160.2 in the case of estate tax, where there are adjustments to the taxable estate, the taxpayer shall
 160.3 report the ~~change or correction or renegotiation results~~ federal adjustments in writing to the
 160.4 commissioner. The federal adjustments report must be submitted within 180 days after the
 160.5 final determination date and must be in the form of either an amended Minnesota estate,
 160.6 withholding tax, corporate franchise tax, or income tax return conceding the accuracy of
 160.7 the federal ~~determination~~ adjustment or a letter detailing how the federal ~~determination~~
 160.8 adjustment is incorrect or does not change the Minnesota tax. An amended Minnesota
 160.9 income tax return must be accompanied by an amended property tax refund return, if
 160.10 necessary. A taxpayer filing an amended federal tax return must also file a copy of the
 160.11 amended return with the commissioner of revenue within 180 days after filing the amended
 160.12 return.

160.13 (b) ~~For the purposes of paragraph (a), a change or correction includes any case where a~~
 160.14 ~~taxpayer reaches a closing agreement or compromise with the Internal Revenue Service~~
 160.15 ~~under section 7121 or 7122 of the Internal Revenue Code. In the case of a final federal~~
 160.16 ~~adjustment arising from a partnership-level audit or an administrative adjustment request~~
 160.17 ~~filed by a partnership under section 6227 of the Internal Revenue Code, a taxpayer must~~
 160.18 ~~report adjustments as provided for under section 289A.382 and not this section.~~

160.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 160.20 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 160.21 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 160.22 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

160.23 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.38, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

160.24 Subd. 8. **Failure to report change or correction of federal return.** If a taxpayer fails
 160.25 to make a federal adjustments report as required by subdivision 7 or section 289A.382, the
 160.26 commissioner may recompute the tax, including a refund, based on information available
 160.27 to the commissioner. The tax may be recomputed within six years after the federal
 160.28 adjustments report should have been filed, notwithstanding any period of limitations to the
 160.29 contrary.

160.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 160.31 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 160.32 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 160.33 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

161.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.38, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

161.2 Subd. 9. **Report made of change or correction of federal return.** If a taxpayer is
161.3 required to make a federal adjustments report under subdivision 7 or section 289A.382, and
161.4 does report the change or files a copy of the amended return, the commissioner may
161.5 recompute and reassess the tax due, including a refund (1) within one year after the federal
161.6 adjustments report or amended return is filed with the commissioner, notwithstanding any
161.7 period of limitations to the contrary, or (2) within any other applicable period stated in this
161.8 section, whichever period is longer. The period provided for the carryback of any amount
161.9 of loss or credit is also extended as provided in this subdivision, notwithstanding any law
161.10 to the contrary. If the commissioner has completed a field audit of the taxpayer, and, but
161.11 for this subdivision, the commissioner's time period to adjust the tax has expired, the
161.12 additional tax due or refund is limited to only those changes that are required to be made
161.13 to the return which relate to the changes made on the federal return. This subdivision does
161.14 not apply to sales and use tax.

161.15 For purposes of this subdivision and section 289A.42, subdivision 2, a "field audit" is
161.16 the physical presence of examiners in the taxpayer's or taxpayer's representative's office
161.17 conducting an examination of the taxpayer with the intention of issuing an assessment or
161.18 notice of change in tax or which results in the issuing of an assessment or notice of change
161.19 in tax. The examination may include inspecting a taxpayer's place of business, tangible
161.20 personal property, equipment, computer systems and facilities, pertinent books, records,
161.21 papers, vouchers, computer printouts, accounts, and documents.

161.22 A taxpayer may make estimated payments to the commissioner of the tax expected to
161.23 result from a pending audit by the Internal Revenue Service. The taxpayer may make
161.24 estimated payments prior to the due date of the federal adjustments report without the
161.25 taxpayer having to file the report with the commissioner. The commissioner must credit the
161.26 estimated tax payments against any tax liability of the taxpayer ultimately found to be due
161.27 to the commissioner. The estimated payments limit the accrual of further statutory interest
161.28 on that amount. If the estimated tax payments exceed the final tax liability and statutory
161.29 interest ultimately determined to be due, the taxpayer is entitled to a refund or credit for the
161.30 excess, provided the taxpayer files a federal adjustments report or claim for refund or credit
161.31 of tax, no later than one year following the final determination date.

161.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
161.33 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
161.34 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
161.35 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

162.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.38, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

162.2 Subd. 10. **Incorrect determination of federal adjusted gross income.** Notwithstanding
162.3 any other provision of this chapter, if a taxpayer whose net income is determined under
162.4 section 290.01, subdivision 19, omits from income an amount that will under the Internal
162.5 Revenue Code extend the statute of limitations for the assessment of federal income taxes,
162.6 or otherwise incorrectly determines the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income resulting
162.7 in adjustments by the Internal Revenue Service, then the period of assessment and
162.8 determination of tax will be that under the Internal Revenue Code. When a change is made
162.9 to federal income during the extended time provided under this subdivision, the provisions
162.10 under subdivisions 7 to 9 and section 289A.382 regarding additional extensions apply.

162.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
162.12 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
162.13 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
162.14 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

162.15 Sec. 8. **[289A.381] DEFINITIONS; PARTNERSHIPS; FEDERAL ADJUSTMENTS.**

162.16 Subdivision 1. **Definitions relating to federal adjustments.** Unless otherwise specified,
162.17 the definitions in this section apply for the purposes of sections 289A.38, subdivisions 7 to
162.18 9, 289A.381, and 289A.382.

162.19 Subd. 2. **Administrative adjustment request.** "Administrative adjustment request"
162.20 means an administrative adjustment request filed by a partnership under section 6227 of
162.21 the Internal Revenue Code.

162.22 Subd. 3. **Audited partnership.** "Audited partnership" means a partnership subject to a
162.23 federal adjustment resulting from a partnership-level audit.

162.24 Subd. 4. **Corporate partner.** "Corporate partner" means a partner that is subject to tax
162.25 under section 290.02.

162.26 Subd. 5. **Direct partner.** "Direct partner" means a partner that holds an immediate legal
162.27 ownership interest in a partnership or pass-through entity.

162.28 Subd. 6. **Exempt partner.** "Exempt partner" means a partner that is exempt from taxes
162.29 on its net income under section 290.05, subdivision 1.

162.30 Subd. 7. **Federal adjustment.** "Federal adjustment" means any change in an amount
162.31 calculated under the Internal Revenue Code, whether to income, gross estate, a credit, an
162.32 item of preference, or any other item that is used by a taxpayer to compute a tax administered

163.1 under this chapter for the reviewed year whether that change results from action by the
 163.2 Internal Revenue Service or other competent authority, including a partnership-level audit,
 163.3 or from the filing of an amended federal return, federal refund claim, or an administrative
 163.4 adjustment request by the taxpayer.

163.5 Subd. 8. **Federal adjustments report.** "Federal adjustments report" includes a method
 163.6 or form prescribed by the commissioner for use by a taxpayer to report federal adjustments,
 163.7 including an amended Minnesota tax return or a uniform multistate report.

163.8 Subd. 9. **Federal partnership representative.** "Federal partnership representative"
 163.9 means the person the partnership designates for the taxable year as the partnership's
 163.10 representative, or the person the Internal Revenue Service has appointed to act as the
 163.11 partnership representative, pursuant to section 6223(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

163.12 Subd. 10. **Final determination date.** "Final determination date" means:

163.13 (1) for a federal adjustment arising from an audit by the Internal Revenue Service or
 163.14 other competent authority, the first day on which no federal adjustment arising from that
 163.15 audit remains to be finally determined, whether by agreement, or, if appealed or contested,
 163.16 by a final decision with respect to which all rights of appeal have been waived or exhausted;

163.17 (2) for a federal adjustment arising from an audit or other action by the Internal Revenue
 163.18 Service or other competent authority, if the taxpayer filed as a member of a combined report
 163.19 under section 290.17, subdivision 4, the first day on which no related federal adjustments
 163.20 arising from that audit remain to be finally determined as described in clause (1) for the
 163.21 entire combined group;

163.22 (3) for a federal adjustment arising from the filing of an amended federal return, a federal
 163.23 refund claim, or the filing by a partnership of an administrative adjustment request, the date
 163.24 on which the amended return, refund claim, or administrative adjustment request was filed;
 163.25 or

163.26 (4) for agreements required to be signed by the Internal Revenue Service and the taxpayer,
 163.27 the date on which the last party signed the agreement.

163.28 Subd. 11. **Final federal adjustment.** "Final federal adjustment" means a federal
 163.29 adjustment after the final determination date for that federal adjustment has passed.

163.30 Subd. 12. **Indirect partner.** "Indirect partner" means either:

163.31 (1) a partner in a partnership or pass-through entity that itself holds an immediate legal
 163.32 ownership interest in another partnership or pass-through entity; or

164.1 (2) a partner in a partnership or pass-through entity that holds an indirect interest in
164.2 another partnership or pass-through entity through another indirect partner.

164.3 Subd. 13. **Partner.** "Partner" means a person that holds an interest directly or indirectly
164.4 in a partnership or other pass-through entity.

164.5 Subd. 14. **Partnership.** "Partnership" has the meaning provided under section 7701(a)(2)
164.6 of the Internal Revenue Code.

164.7 Subd. 15. **Partnership-level audit.** "Partnership-level audit" means an examination by
164.8 the Internal Revenue Service at the partnership level pursuant to subtitle F, chapter 63,
164.9 subchapter C, of the Internal Revenue Code, which results in federal adjustments and
164.10 adjustments to partnership-related items.

164.11 Subd. 16. **Pass-through entity.** "Pass-through entity" means an entity, other than a
164.12 partnership, that is not subject to the tax imposed under section 290.02. The term pass-through
164.13 entity includes but is not limited to S corporations, estates, and trusts other than grantor
164.14 trusts.

164.15 Subd. 17. **Resident partner.** "Resident partner" means an individual, trust, or estate
164.16 partner who is a resident of Minnesota under section 290.01, subdivision 7, 7a, or 7b, for
164.17 the relevant tax period.

164.18 Subd. 18. **Reviewed year.** "Reviewed year" means the taxable year of a partnership that
164.19 is subject to a partnership-level audit from which federal adjustments arise.

164.20 Subd. 19. **Tiered partner.** "Tiered partner" means any partner that is a partnership or
164.21 pass-through entity.

164.22 Subd. 20. **Unrelated business taxable income.** "Unrelated business taxable income"
164.23 has the meaning provided under section 512 of the Internal Revenue Code.

164.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
164.25 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
164.26 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
164.27 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

164.28 Sec. 9. **[289A.382] REPORTING AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS.**

164.29 Subdivision 1. **State partnership representative.** (a) With respect to an action required
164.30 or permitted to be taken by a partnership under this section, or in a proceeding under section
164.31 270C.35 or 271.06, the state partnership representative for the reviewed year shall have the

165.1 sole authority to act on behalf of the partnership, and its direct partners and indirect partners
165.2 shall be bound by those actions.

165.3 (b) The state partnership representative for the reviewed year is the partnership's federal
165.4 partnership representative unless the partnership, in a form and manner prescribed by the
165.5 commissioner, designates another person as its state partnership representative.

165.6 **Subd. 2. Reporting and payment requirements for partnerships and tiered**
165.7 **partners.** (a) Unless an audited partnership makes the election in subdivision 3, or for
165.8 adjustments required to be reported for federal purposes pursuant to section 6225(a)(2) of
165.9 the Internal Revenue Code, then, for all final federal adjustments the audited partnership
165.10 must comply with paragraph (b) and each direct partner of the audited partnership, other
165.11 than a tiered partner, must comply with paragraph (c).

165.12 (b) No later than 90 days after the final determination date, the audited partnership must:

165.13 (1) file a completed federal adjustments report, including all partner-level information
165.14 required under section 289A.12, subdivision 3, with the commissioner;

165.15 (2) notify each of its direct partners of their distributive share of the final federal
165.16 adjustments;

165.17 (3) file an amended composite report for all direct partners who were included in a
165.18 composite return under section 289A.08, subdivision 7, in the reviewed year, and pay the
165.19 additional amount that would have been due had the federal adjustments been reported
165.20 properly as required; and

165.21 (4) file amended withholding reports for all direct partners who were or should have
165.22 been subject to nonresident withholding under section 290.92, subdivision 4b, in the reviewed
165.23 year, and pay the additional amount that would have been due had the federal adjustments
165.24 been reported properly as required.

165.25 (c) No later than 180 days after the final determination date, each direct partner, other
165.26 than a tiered partner, that is subject to a tax administered under this chapter, other than the
165.27 sales tax, must:

165.28 (1) file a federal adjustments report reporting their distributive share of the adjustments
165.29 reported to them under paragraph (b), clause (2); and

165.30 (2) pay any additional amount of tax due as if the final federal adjustment had been
165.31 properly reported, plus any penalty and interest due under this chapter, and less any credit
165.32 for related amounts paid or withheld and remitted on behalf of the direct partner under
165.33 paragraph (b), clauses (3) and (4).

166.1 Subd. 3. Election; partnership or tiered partners pay. (a) An audited partnership may
166.2 make an election under this subdivision to pay its assessment at the entity level. If an audited
166.3 partnership makes an election to pay its assessment at the entity level it must:

166.4 (1) no later than 90 days after the final determination date, file a completed federal
166.5 adjustments report, including the residency information for all individual, trust, and estate
166.6 direct partners, and information pertaining to all other direct partners as prescribed by the
166.7 commissioner, and notify the commissioner that it is making the election under this
166.8 subdivision; and

166.9 (2) no later than 180 days after the final determination date, pay an amount, determined
166.10 as follows, in lieu of taxes on partners:

166.11 (i) exclude from final federal adjustments the distributive share of these adjustments
166.12 made to a direct exempt partner that is not unrelated business taxable income;

166.13 (ii) exclude from final federal adjustments the distributive share of these adjustments
166.14 made to a direct partner that has filed a federal adjustments report and paid the applicable
166.15 tax, as required under subdivision 2, for the distributive share of adjustments reported on a
166.16 federal return under section 6225(c) of the Internal Revenue Code;

166.17 (iii) assign and apportion at the partnership level using sections 290.17 to 290.20 the
166.18 total distributive share of the remaining final federal adjustments for the reviewed year
166.19 attributed to direct corporate partners and direct exempt partners, multiply the total by the
166.20 highest tax rate in section 290.06, subdivision 1, for the reviewed year, and calculate interest
166.21 and penalties as applicable under this chapter;

166.22 (iv) allocate at the partnership level using section 290.17, subdivision 1, the total
166.23 distributive share of all final federal adjustments attributable to individual resident direct
166.24 partners for the reviewed year; multiply the total by the highest tax rate in section 290.06,
166.25 subdivision 2c, for the reviewed year; and calculate interest and penalties as applicable
166.26 under this chapter;

166.27 (v) assign and apportion at the partnership level using sections 290.17 to 290.20 the total
166.28 distributive share of the remaining final federal adjustments attributable to nonresident
166.29 individual direct partners and direct partners who are an estate or a trust for the reviewed
166.30 year; multiply the total by the highest tax rate in section 290.06, subdivision 2c, for the
166.31 reviewed year; and calculate interest and penalties as applicable under this chapter;

166.32 (vi) for the total distributive share of the remaining final federal adjustments reported
166.33 to tiered partners:

167.1 (A) determine the amount of the adjustments that would be assigned using section 290.17,
167.2 subdivision 2, paragraphs (a) to (d), excluding income or gains from intangible personal
167.3 property not employed in the business of the recipient of the income or gains if the recipient
167.4 of the income or gains is a resident of this state or is a resident trust or estate under section
167.5 290.17, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), or apportioned using sections 290.17, subdivision 3,
167.6 290.191, and 290.20, and then determine the portion of this amount that would be allocated
167.7 to this state;

167.8 (B) determine the amount of the adjustments which are of a type which are fully sourced
167.9 to the taxpayer's state of residency under section 290.17, subdivision 2, paragraph (e), and
167.10 income or gains from intangible personal property not employed in the business of the
167.11 recipient of the income or gains if the recipient of the income or gains is a resident of this
167.12 state or is a resident trust or estate under section 290.17, subdivision 2, paragraph (c);

167.13 (C) determine the portion of the amount determined in subitem (B) that can be established
167.14 to be properly allocable to nonresident indirect partners or other partners not subject to tax
167.15 on the adjustments; and

167.16 (D) multiply the total of the amounts determined in subitems (A) and (B) reduced by
167.17 the amount determined in subitem (C) by the highest tax rate in section 290.06, subdivision
167.18 2c, for the reviewed year, and calculate interest and penalties as applicable under this chapter;
167.19 and

167.20 (vii) add the amounts determined in items (iii) to (vi), and pay all applicable taxes,
167.21 penalties, and interest to the commissioner.

167.22 (b) An audited partnership may not make an election under this subdivision to report:

167.23 (1) a federal adjustment that results in unitary business income to a corporate partner
167.24 required to file as a member of a combined report under section 290.17, subdivision 4; or

167.25 (2) any final federal adjustments resulting from an administrative adjustment request.

167.26 (c) An audited partnership not otherwise subject to any reporting or payment obligation
167.27 to this state may not make an election under this subdivision.

167.28 Subd. 4. **Tiered partners and indirect partners.** The direct and indirect partners of an
167.29 audited partnership that are tiered partners, and all of the partners of those tiered partners
167.30 that are subject to tax under chapter 290 are subject to the reporting and payment
167.31 requirements contained in subdivision 2 and the tiered partners are entitled to make the
167.32 elections provided in subdivision 3. The tiered partners or their partners shall make required
167.33 reports and payments no later than 90 days after the time for filing and furnishing of

168.1 statements to tiered partners and their partners as established under section 6226 of the
 168.2 Internal Revenue Code.

168.3 **Subd. 5. Effects of election by partnership or tiered partner and payment of amount**
 168.4 **due. (a) Unless the commissioner determines otherwise, an election under subdivision 3 is**
 168.5 **irrevocable.**

168.6 **(b) If an audited partnership or tiered partner properly reports and pays an amount**
 168.7 **determined in subdivision 3, the amount will be treated as paid in lieu of taxes owed by the**
 168.8 **partnership's direct partners and indirect partners, to the extent applicable, on the same final**
 168.9 **federal adjustments. The direct partners or indirect partners of the partnership who are not**
 168.10 **resident partners may not take any deduction or credit for this amount or claim a refund of**
 168.11 **the amount in this state.**

168.12 **(c) Nothing in this subdivision precludes resident direct partners from claiming a credit**
 168.13 **against taxes paid under section 290.06 on any amounts paid by the audited partnership or**
 168.14 **tiered partners on the resident partner's behalf to another state or local tax jurisdiction.**

168.15 **Subd. 6. Failure of partnership or tiered partner to report or pay. Nothing in this**
 168.16 **section prevents the commissioner from assessing direct partners or indirect partners for**
 168.17 **taxes they owe, using the best information available, in the event that, for any reason, a**
 168.18 **partnership or tiered partner fails to timely make any report or payment required by this**
 168.19 **section.**

168.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
 168.21 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
 168.22 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
 168.23 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

168.24 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.42, is amended to read:

168.25 **289A.42 CONSENT TO EXTEND STATUTE.**

168.26 Subdivision 1. **Extension agreement.** If before the expiration of time prescribed in
 168.27 sections 289A.38 to 289A.382 and 289A.40 for the assessment of tax or the filing of a claim
 168.28 for refund, both the commissioner and the taxpayer have consented in writing to the
 168.29 assessment or filing of a claim for refund after that time, the tax may be assessed or the
 168.30 claim for refund filed at any time before the expiration of the agreed-upon period. The
 168.31 period may be extended by later agreements in writing before the expiration of the period
 168.32 previously agreed upon. The taxpayer and the commissioner may also agree to extend the
 168.33 period for collection of the tax.

169.1 Subd. 2. **Federal extensions.** When a taxpayer consents to an extension of time for the
169.2 assessment of federal withholding or income taxes, the period in which the commissioner
169.3 may recompute the tax is also extended, notwithstanding any period of limitations to the
169.4 contrary, as follows:

169.5 (1) for the periods provided in ~~section~~ sections 289A.38, subdivisions 8 and 9, and
169.6 289A.382, subdivisions 2 and 3;

169.7 (2) for six months following the expiration of the extended federal period of limitations
169.8 when no change is made by the federal authority. If no change is made by the federal
169.9 authority, and, but for this subdivision, the commissioner's time period to adjust the tax has
169.10 expired, and if the commissioner has completed a field audit of the taxpayer, no additional
169.11 changes resulting in additional tax due or a refund may be made. For purposes of this
169.12 subdivision, "field audit" has the meaning given ~~it~~ in section 289A.38, subdivision 9.

169.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
169.14 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
169.15 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
169.16 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

169.17 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 289A.60, subdivision 24, is amended to read:

169.18 Subd. 24. **Penalty for failure to notify of federal change.** If a person fails to report to
169.19 the commissioner a change or correction of the person's federal return in the manner and
169.20 time prescribed in ~~section~~ sections 289A.38, subdivision 7, and 289A.382, there must be
169.21 added to the tax an amount equal to ten percent of the amount of any underpayment of
169.22 Minnesota tax attributable to the federal change.

169.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
169.24 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
169.25 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
169.26 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

169.27 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.31, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

169.28 Subdivision 1. **Partners, not partnership, subject to tax.** Except as provided under
169.29 ~~section~~ sections 289A.35, paragraph (b), and 289A.382, subdivision 3, a partnership as such
169.30 shall not be subject to the income tax imposed by this chapter, but is subject to the tax
169.31 imposed under section 290.0922. Persons carrying on business as partners shall be liable
169.32 for income tax only in their separate or individual capacities.

170.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
170.2 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
170.3 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
170.4 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

170.5 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 297F.17, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

170.6 Subd. 6. **Time limit for bad debt refund.** Claims for refund must be filed with the
170.7 commissioner during the one-year period beginning with the timely filing of the taxpayer's
170.8 federal income tax return containing the bad debt deduction that is being claimed. Claimants
170.9 under this subdivision are subject to the notice requirements of ~~section~~ sections 289A.38,
170.10 subdivision 7, and 289A.382.

170.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
170.12 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
170.13 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
170.14 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

170.15 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 297G.16, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

170.16 Subd. 7. **Time limit for a bad debt deduction.** Claims for refund must be filed with
170.17 the commissioner within one year of the filing of the taxpayer's income tax return containing
170.18 the bad debt deduction that is being claimed. Claimants under this subdivision are subject
170.19 to the notice requirements of ~~section 289A.38, subdivision 7~~ sections 289A.38 to 289A.382.

170.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
170.21 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
170.22 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
170.23 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

170.24 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 469.319, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

170.25 Subd. 4. **Repayment procedures.** (a) For the repayment of taxes imposed under chapter
170.26 290 or 297A or local taxes collected pursuant to section 297A.99, a business must file an
170.27 amended return with the commissioner of revenue and pay any taxes required to be repaid
170.28 within 30 days after becoming subject to repayment under this section. The amount required
170.29 to be repaid is determined by calculating the tax for the period or periods for which repayment
170.30 is required without regard to the exemptions and credits allowed under section 469.315.

171.1 (b) For the repayment of taxes imposed under chapter 297B, a business must pay any
171.2 taxes required to be repaid to the motor vehicle registrar, as agent for the commissioner of
171.3 revenue, within 30 days after becoming subject to repayment under this section.

171.4 (c) For the repayment of property taxes, the county auditor shall prepare a tax statement
171.5 for the business, applying the applicable tax extension rates for each payable year and
171.6 provide a copy to the business and to the taxpayer of record. The business must pay the
171.7 taxes to the county treasurer within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement. The business
171.8 or the taxpayer of record may appeal the valuation and determination of the property tax to
171.9 the Tax Court within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement.

171.10 (d) The provisions of chapters 270C and 289A relating to the commissioner's authority
171.11 to audit, assess, and collect the tax and to hear appeals are applicable to the repayment
171.12 required under paragraphs (a) and (b). The commissioner may impose civil penalties as
171.13 provided in chapter 289A, and the additional tax and penalties are subject to interest at the
171.14 rate provided in section 270C.40. The additional tax shall bear interest from 30 days after
171.15 becoming subject to repayment under this section until the date the tax is paid. Any penalty
171.16 imposed pursuant to this section shall bear interest from the date provided in section 270C.40,
171.17 subdivision 3, to the date of payment of the penalty.

171.18 (e) If a property tax is not repaid under paragraph (c), the county treasurer shall add the
171.19 amount required to be repaid to the property taxes assessed against the property for payment
171.20 in the year following the year in which the auditor provided the statement under paragraph
171.21 (c).

171.22 (f) For determining the tax required to be repaid, a reduction of a state or local sales or
171.23 use tax is deemed to have been received on the date that the good or service was purchased
171.24 or first put to a taxable use. In the case of an income tax or franchise tax, including the credit
171.25 payable under section 469.318, a reduction of tax is deemed to have been received for the
171.26 two most recent tax years that have ended prior to the date that the business became subject
171.27 to repayment under this section. In the case of a property tax, a reduction of tax is deemed
171.28 to have been received for the taxes payable in the year that the business became subject to
171.29 repayment under this section and for the taxes payable in the prior year.

171.30 (g) The commissioner may assess the repayment of taxes under paragraph (d) any time
171.31 within two years after the business becomes subject to repayment under subdivision 1, or
171.32 within any period of limitations for the assessment of tax under ~~section~~ sections 289A.38
171.33 to 289A.382, whichever period is later. The county auditor may send the statement under

172.1 paragraph (c) any time within three years after the business becomes subject to repayment
172.2 under subdivision 1.

172.3 (h) A business is not entitled to any income tax or franchise tax benefits, including
172.4 refundable credits, for any part of the year in which the business becomes subject to
172.5 repayment under this section nor for any year thereafter. Property is not exempt from tax
172.6 under section 272.02, subdivision 64, for any taxes payable in the year following the year
172.7 in which the property became subject to repayment under this section nor for any year
172.8 thereafter. A business is not eligible for any sales tax benefits beginning with goods or
172.9 services purchased or first put to a taxable use on the day that the business becomes subject
172.10 to repayment under this section.

172.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for taxable years beginning
172.12 after December 31, 2017, except that for partnerships that make an election under Code of
172.13 Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.9100-22T, this section is effective retroactively
172.14 and applies to the same tax periods to which the election relates.

172.15 **ARTICLE 10**

172.16 **MISCELLANEOUS TAX CHANGES**

172.17 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 297E.02, subdivision 6, as amended by Laws
172.18 2020, chapter 83, article 1, section 76, is amended to read:

172.19 Subd. 6. **Combined net receipts tax.** (a) In addition to the taxes imposed under
172.20 subdivision 1, a tax is imposed on the combined net receipts of the organization. As used
172.21 in this section, "combined net receipts" is the sum of the organization's gross receipts from
172.22 lawful gambling less gross receipts directly derived from the conduct of paper bingo, raffles,
172.23 and paddlewheels, as defined in section 297E.01, subdivision 8, and less the net prizes
172.24 actually paid, other than prizes actually paid for paper bingo, raffles, and paddlewheels, for
172.25 the fiscal year. The combined net receipts of an organization are subject to a tax computed
172.26 according to the following schedule:

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 172.27 | If the combined net receipts | The tax is: |
| 172.28 | for the fiscal year are: | |
| 172.29 | Not over \$87,500 | nine <u>eight</u> percent |
| 172.30 | Over \$87,500, but not over | \$7,875 \$7,000 plus 18 <u>16</u> percent of |
| 172.31 | \$122,500 | the amount over \$87,500, but not over |
| 172.32 | | \$122,500 |

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 173.1 | Over \$122,500, but not | \$14,175 <u>\$12,600</u> plus 27 <u>24</u> percent |
| 173.2 | over \$157,500 | of the amount over \$122,500, but not |
| 173.3 | | over \$157,500 |
| 173.4 | Over \$157,500 | \$23,625 <u>\$21,000</u> plus 36 <u>32</u> percent |
| 173.5 | | of the amount over \$157,500 |

173.6 (b) Gross receipts derived from sports-themed tipboards are exempt from taxation under
 173.7 this section. For purposes of this paragraph, a sports-themed tipboard means a sports-themed
 173.8 tipboard as defined in section 349.12, subdivision 34, under which the winning numbers
 173.9 are determined by the numerical outcome of a professional sporting event.

173.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively for games reported as played
 173.11 after June 30, 2020.

173.12 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 297E.021, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

173.13 Subd. 2. **Determination of revenue increase.** By March 15 of each fiscal year, the
 173.14 commissioner of management and budget, in consultation with the commissioner, shall
 173.15 determine the estimated increase in revenues received from taxes imposed under this chapter
 173.16 ~~over the estimated revenues under the February 2012 state budget forecast for that fiscal~~
 173.17 ~~year. For fiscal years after fiscal year 2015, the commissioner of management and budget~~
 173.18 ~~shall use the February 2012 state budget forecast for fiscal year 2015 as the~~ a baseline of:
 173.19 \$30,500,000 in fiscal years 2021 and thereafter. All calculations under this subdivision must
 173.20 be made net of estimated refunds of the taxes required to be paid.

173.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

173.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 349.15, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

173.23 Subdivision 1. **Expenditure restrictions, requirements, and civil penalties.** (a) Gross
 173.24 profits from lawful gambling may be expended only for lawful purposes or allowable
 173.25 expenses as authorized by the membership of the conducting organization at a monthly
 173.26 meeting of the organization's membership.

173.27 (b) For each 12-month period beginning July 1, a licensed organization will be evaluated
 173.28 by the board to determine a rating based on the percentage of annual lawful purpose
 173.29 expenditures, excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a),
 173.30 clauses (8) and (18), when compared to available gross profits total allowable expenses for
 173.31 the same period. The rating will be used to determine the organization's profitability percent
 173.32 and is not a rating of the organization's lawful gambling operation. An organization will be
 173.33 evaluated according to the following criteria:

174.1 (1) an organization ~~that expends 50~~ with a ratio of annual lawful purpose expenditures,
174.2 excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8) and
174.3 (18), to allowable expenses of 100 percent or more of gross profits on lawful purposes will
174.4 receive a five-star rating;

174.5 (2) an organization ~~that expends 40~~ with a ratio of annual lawful purpose expenditures,
174.6 excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8) and
174.7 (18), to allowable expenses of 80 percent or more but less than 50 100 percent of gross
174.8 profits on lawful purposes will receive a four-star rating;

174.9 (3) an organization ~~that expends 30~~ with a ratio of annual lawful purpose expenditures,
174.10 excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8) and
174.11 (18), to allowable expenses of 60 percent or more but less than 40 80 percent of gross profits
174.12 on lawful purposes will receive a three-star rating;

174.13 (4) an organization ~~that expends 20~~ with a ratio of annual lawful purpose expenditures,
174.14 excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8) and
174.15 (18), to allowable expenses of 40 percent or more but less than 30 60 percent of gross profits
174.16 on lawful purposes will receive a two-star rating; and

174.17 (5) an organization ~~that expends less than~~ with a ratio of annual lawful purpose
174.18 expenditures, excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a),
174.19 clauses (8) and (18), to allowable expenses of 20 percent of gross profits on lawful purposes
174.20 or more but less than 40 percent will receive a one-star rating; and

174.21 (6) an organization with a ratio of annual lawful purpose expenditures, excluding those
174.22 defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8) and (18), to allowable
174.23 expenses of less than 20 percent will receive a zero-star rating.

174.24 (c) An organization that fails to expend a minimum of ~~30~~ 20 percent ~~annually of gross~~
174.25 ~~profits of its annual total allowable expenses~~ on lawful purposes, or 20 percent annually for
174.26 ~~organizations that conduct lawful gambling in a location where the primary business is~~
174.27 ~~bingo~~ excluding those defined in section 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8)
174.28 and (18), is automatically on probation effective July 1 for a period of one year. The
174.29 organization must increase its rating to the required minimum or be subject to sanctions by
174.30 the board. If an organization fails to meet the minimum after a one-year probation, the board
174.31 may suspend the organization's license or impose a civil penalty as follows:

174.32 (1) in determining any suspension or penalty for a violation of this paragraph, the board
174.33 must consider any unique factors or extraordinary circumstances that caused the organization
174.34 to not meet the minimum rate of profitability. Unique factors or extraordinary circumstances

175.1 include, but are not limited to, the purchase of capital assets necessary to conduct lawful
175.2 gambling; road or other construction causing impaired access to the lawful gambling
175.3 premises; and flood, tornado, or other catastrophe that had a direct impact on the continuing
175.4 lawful gambling operation; and

175.5 (2) notwithstanding section 349.151, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (10), the board
175.6 may impose a civil penalty under this subdivision up to \$10,000.

175.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2020.

175.8 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 349.151, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

175.9 Subd. 4. **Powers and duties.** (a) The board has the following powers and duties:

175.10 (1) to regulate lawful gambling to ensure it is conducted in the public interest;

175.11 (2) to issue licenses to organizations and gambling managers, and to issue licenses and
175.12 renewals to distributors, distributor salespersons, manufacturers, and linked bingo game
175.13 providers;

175.14 (3) to collect and deposit fees due under this chapter;

175.15 (4) to receive reports required by this chapter and inspect all premises, records, books,
175.16 and other documents of organizations, distributors, manufacturers, and linked bingo game
175.17 providers to insure compliance with all applicable laws and rules;

175.18 (5) to make rules authorized by this chapter;

175.19 (6) to register gambling equipment and issue registration stamps;

175.20 (7) to provide by rule for the mandatory posting by organizations conducting lawful
175.21 gambling of rules of play and the odds and/or house percentage on each form of lawful
175.22 gambling;

175.23 (8) to report annually to the governor and legislature on its activities and on recommended
175.24 changes in the laws governing gambling, including an annual report that provides: a tabulation
175.25 of the number of compliance reviews completed; the percentage of organizations reviewed;
175.26 an average of the number of months between reviews; the number, location, and organization
175.27 of site inspections; and the number of allegations awaiting investigation by the board;

175.28 (9) to report annually to the governor and legislature a financial summary for each
175.29 licensed organization identifying the gross receipts, prizes paid, allowable expenses, lawful
175.30 purpose expenditures including charitable contributions and all taxes and fees as per section

176.1 349.12, subdivision 25, paragraph (a), clauses (8) and (18), and the percentage of annual
176.2 gross profit used for lawful purposes;

176.3 (10) to impose civil penalties of not more than \$1,000 per violation on organizations,
176.4 distributors, distributor salespersons, manufacturers, linked bingo game providers, and
176.5 gambling managers for violating or failing to comply with any provision of this chapter,
176.6 chapter 297E, or any rule or order of the board;

176.7 (11) to issue premises permits to organizations licensed to conduct lawful gambling;

176.8 (12) to delegate to the director the authority to issue or deny license and premises permit
176.9 applications and renewals under criteria established by the board;

176.10 (13) to delegate to the director the authority to approve or deny fund loss requests,
176.11 contribution of gambling funds to another licensed organization, and property expenditure
176.12 requests under criteria established by the board;

176.13 (14) to suspend or revoke licenses and premises permits of organizations, distributors,
176.14 distributor salespersons, manufacturers, linked bingo game providers, or gambling managers
176.15 as provided in this chapter;

176.16 (15) to approve or deny requests from licensees for:

176.17 (i) waivers from fee requirements as provided in section 349.16, subdivision 6; and

176.18 (ii) variances from Gambling Control Board rules under section 14.055; and

176.19 (16) to register employees of organizations licensed to conduct lawful gambling;

176.20 (17) to require fingerprints from persons determined by board rule to be subject to
176.21 fingerprinting;

176.22 (18) to delegate to a compliance review group of the board the authority to investigate
176.23 alleged violations, issue consent orders, and initiate contested cases on behalf of the board;

176.24 (19) to order organizations, distributors, distributor salespersons, manufacturers, linked
176.25 bingo game providers, and gambling managers to take corrective actions; and

176.26 (20) to take all necessary steps to ensure the integrity of and public confidence in lawful
176.27 gambling.

176.28 (b) The board, or director if authorized to act on behalf of the board, may by citation
176.29 assess any organization, distributor, distributor salesperson, manufacturer, linked bingo
176.30 game provider, or gambling manager a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 per violation
176.31 for a failure to comply with any provision of this chapter, chapter 297E, or any rule adopted

177.1 or order issued by the board. Any organization, distributor, distributor salesperson, gambling
 177.2 manager, linked bingo game provider, or manufacturer assessed a civil penalty under this
 177.3 paragraph may request a hearing before the board. Appeals of citations imposing a civil
 177.4 penalty are not subject to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act.

177.5 (c) All penalties received by the board must be deposited in the general fund.

177.6 (d) All fees imposed by the board under sections 349.16 to 349.167 must be deposited
 177.7 in the state treasury and credited to a lawful gambling regulation account in the special
 177.8 revenue fund. Receipts in this account are available for the operations of the board up to
 177.9 the amount authorized in biennial appropriations from the legislature.

177.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2020.

177.11 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.38, as amended by Laws 2019, First Special
 177.12 Session chapter 1, article 6, section 28, is amended to read:

177.13 **462A.38 WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP**
 177.14 **DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.**

177.15 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** A workforce and affordable homeownership development
 177.16 program is established to award homeownership development grants and loans to cities,
 177.17 tribal governments, nonprofit organizations, cooperatives created under chapter 308A or
 177.18 308B, and community land trusts created for the purposes outlined in section 462A.31,
 177.19 subdivision 1, for development of workforce and affordable homeownership projects. The
 177.20 purpose of the program is to increase the supply of workforce and affordable, owner-occupied
 177.21 multifamily or single-family housing throughout Minnesota.

177.22 Subd. 2. **Use of funds.** (a) Grant funds and loans awarded under this program may be
 177.23 used for:

177.24 (1) development costs;

177.25 (2) rehabilitation;

177.26 (3) land development; and

177.27 (4) residential housing, including storm shelters and related community facilities.

177.28 (b) A project funded through ~~the grant~~ this program shall serve households that meet
 177.29 the income limits as provided in section 462A.33, subdivision 5, unless a project is intended
 177.30 for the purpose outlined in section 462A.02, subdivision 6.

178.1 Subd. 3. **Application.** The commissioner shall develop forms and procedures for soliciting
178.2 and reviewing applications for grants and loans under this section. The commissioner shall
178.3 consult with interested stakeholders when developing the guidelines and procedures for the
178.4 program. In making grants and loans, the commissioner shall establish semiannual application
178.5 deadlines in which grants and loans will be authorized from all or part of the available
178.6 appropriations.

178.7 Subd. 4. **Awarding grants and loans.** Among comparable proposals, preference must
178.8 be given to proposals that include contributions from nonstate resources for the greatest
178.9 portion of the total development cost.

178.10 Subd. 5. **Statewide program.** The agency shall attempt to make grants and loans in
178.11 approximately equal amounts to applicants outside and within the metropolitan area, as
178.12 defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2.

178.13 Subd. 6. **Report.** Beginning January 15, ~~2018~~ 2021, the commissioner must annually
178.14 submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of
178.15 representatives committees having jurisdiction over housing and workforce development
178.16 specifying the projects that received grants and loans under this section and the specific
178.17 purposes for which the grant or loan funds were used.

178.18 Subd. 7. **Workforce and affordable homeownership development account.** A
178.19 workforce and affordable homeownership development account is established in the housing
178.20 development fund. Money in the account, including interest, is appropriated to the
178.21 commissioner of the Housing Finance Agency for the purposes of this section. The amount
178.22 appropriated under this section must supplement traditional sources of funding for this
178.23 purpose and must not be used as a substitute or to pay debt service on bonds.

178.24 Subd. 8. **Deposits; funding amount.** (a) In fiscal years 2022 through 2031, an amount
178.25 equal to \$4,000,000 of the state's portion of the proceeds derived from the mortgage registry
178.26 tax imposed under section 287.035 and the deed tax under section 287.21, is appropriated
178.27 from the general fund to the commissioner of the Housing Finance Agency to transfer to
178.28 the workforce and affordable homeownership development account in the housing
178.29 development fund. The appropriation must be made annually by September 15.

178.30 (b) All loan repayments received under this section are to be deposited into the workforce
178.31 and affordable homeownership development account in the housing development fund.

178.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

179.1 Sec. 6. ADMINISTRATIVE APPROPRIATION.

179.2 \$642,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated to the commissioner of revenue to administer
 179.3 this act. The base for this appropriation is \$571,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$0 in fiscal year
 179.4 2023.

179.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

179.6 **ARTICLE 11**179.7 **ACCOUNT TRANSFER**179.8 Section 1. PREMIUM SECURITY ACCOUNT TRANSFER.

179.9 The commissioner of management and budget must transfer \$100,000,000 in fiscal year
 179.10 2021 from the premium security account established in Minnesota Statutes, section 62E.25,
 179.11 subdivision 1, to the general fund. This is a onetime transfer.

179.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment."

179.13 Delete the title and insert:

179.14 "A bill for an act

179.15 relating to public finance; providing for stimulus measures to counter the economic
 179.16 impact of the COVID-19 pandemic; authorizing spending to acquire and better
 179.17 public land and buildings and for other improvements of a capital nature with
 179.18 certain conditions; modifying prior appropriations; establishing new programs and
 179.19 modifying existing programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds;
 179.20 modifying provisions for property taxes, local government aids, individual and
 179.21 corporate franchise taxes, sales and use taxes, lawful gambling taxes, and other
 179.22 miscellaneous taxes and tax provisions; modifying the referendum equalization
 179.23 levy; providing for certain property tax classification; providing local government
 179.24 aid penalty forgiveness; modifying and providing for certain additions and
 179.25 subtractions for the individual income and corporate franchise taxes; making the
 179.26 student loan credit refundable; modifying sales and use tax exemptions; providing
 179.27 provisions related to partnership audits; modifying lawful gambling taxes;
 179.28 modifying the workforce and affordable homeownership development program;
 179.29 making other minor policy, technical, and conforming changes; making transfers;
 179.30 appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.641, by
 179.31 adding a subdivision; 16B.86; 16B.87; 41B.025, by adding a subdivision;
 179.32 115A.0716; 123B.53, subdivisions 1, 4; 126C.63, subdivision 8; 126C.66,
 179.33 subdivision 3; 126C.69, as amended; 126C.71; 134.45, subdivision 5; 137.61;
 179.34 137.62, subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 137.63; 137.64; 270C.445,
 179.35 subdivision 6; 272.02, by adding a subdivision; 273.13, subdivision 25; 289A.31,
 179.36 subdivision 1; 289A.37, subdivision 2; 289A.38, subdivisions 8, 9, 10; 289A.42;
 179.37 289A.60, subdivision 24; 290.0131, subdivision 10; 290.0132, by adding a
 179.38 subdivision; 290.0133, subdivision 12; 290.0682, subdivision 2; 297A.70,
 179.39 subdivision 13; 297E.02, subdivision 6, as amended; 297E.021, subdivision 2;
 179.40 297F.17, subdivision 6; 297G.16, subdivision 7; 349.15, subdivision 1; 349.151,
 179.41 subdivision 4; 363A.36, by adding a subdivision; 363A.44, subdivision 1; 462A.37,
 179.42 by adding a subdivision; 462A.38, as amended; 469.319, subdivision 4; 473.4052,
 179.43 subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, sections 16A.968, subdivision
 179.44 3; 126C.17, subdivision 6; 273.13, subdivision 34; 289A.38, subdivision 7; 290.31,
 179.45 subdivision 1; 290.993; 297A.71, subdivision 52; 462A.37, subdivisions 2, 5;

180.1 Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2014, chapter
180.2 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 11, as amended; Laws 2015, First Special
180.3 Session chapter 5, article 1, sections 10, subdivision 7, as amended; 13; Laws
180.4 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, sections 15, subdivisions 3, as
180.5 amended, 4; 18, subdivision 3; 20, subdivision 21, as amended; Laws 2018, chapter
180.6 214, article 1, sections 2, subdivision 6; 7, subdivision 1; 16, subdivision 19; 21,
180.7 subdivisions 1, 18, 26, 28, as amended, 29; Laws 2019, First Special Session
180.8 chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2, as amended; proposing coding for
180.9 new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A; 116J; 174; 240A; 289A; repealing
180.10 Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.633, subdivision 4; 126C.65, subdivision
180.11 2; 126C.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section
180.12 126C.68, subdivision 3."